

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
7 March 2002 (07.03.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 02/18576 A2**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/00

San Jose, CA 95128 (US). RECIPON, Herve [US/FR];  
85 Fortuna Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94115 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/26684

(74) Agents: LICATA, Jane, Massey et al.; Licata & Tyrell  
P.C., 66 E. Main Street, Marlton, NJ 08053 (US).

(22) International Filing Date: 27 August 2001 (27.08.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/228,378 28 August 2000 (28.08.2000) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,  
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,  
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,  
MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK,  
SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,  
ZW.

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part  
(CIP) to earlier application:  
US 60/228,378 (CIP)  
Filed on 28 August 2000 (28.08.2000)

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,  
TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): DI-  
ADEXUS, INC. [US/US]; 3303 Octavius Drive, Santa  
Clara, CA 95054 (US).

**Published:**

— *without international search report and to be republished  
upon receipt of that report*

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): CHEN, Sei-Yu  
[US/—]; 160 Mira Street, Foster City, CA 94404 (US).  
MACINA, Roberto, A. [US/AR]; 4118 Crescendo  
Avenue, San Jose, CA 95136 (US). SUN, Yongming  
[US/US]; Apartment 260, 869 S. Winchester Boulevard,

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance  
Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning  
of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

WO 02/18576 A2

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATING TO LUNG SPECIFIC GENES

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to LSG polypeptides, polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides, methods for producing the polypeptides, in particular by expressing the polynucleotides, and agonists and antagonists of the polypeptides. The invention further relates to methods for utilizing such polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and antagonists for applications, which relate, in part, to research, diagnostic and clinical arts.

- 1 -

**COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
RELATING TO LUNG SPECIFIC GENES**

**INTRODUCTION**

This application claims the benefit of priority from  
5 U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/228,378, filed  
August 28, 2000, which is herein incorporated in its  
entirety.

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to newly identified  
10 nucleic acids and polypeptides present in normal and  
neoplastic lung cells, including fragments, variants and  
derivatives of the nucleic acids and polypeptides. The  
present invention also relates to antibodies to the  
polypeptides of the invention, as well as agonists and  
15 antagonists of the polypeptides of the invention. The  
invention also relates to compositions comprising the  
nucleic acids, polypeptides, antibodies, variants,  
derivatives, agonists and antagonists of the invention and  
methods for the use of these compositions. These uses  
20 include identifying, diagnosing, monitoring, staging,  
imaging and treating lung cancer and non-cancerous disease  
states in lung, identifying lung tissue, monitoring and  
modifying lung embryonic development and differentiation,  
and identifying and/or designing agonists and antagonists  
25 of polypeptides of the invention. The uses also include  
gene therapy, production of transgenic animals and cells,  
and production of engineered lung tissue for treatment and  
research.

- 2 -

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Throughout the last hundred years, the incidence of lung cancer has steadily increased, so much so that now in many countries, it is the most common cancers. In fact, lung cancer is the second most prevalent type of cancer for both men and women in the United States and is the most common cause of cancer death in both sexes. Lung cancer deaths have increased ten-fold in both men and women since 1930, primarily due to an increase in cigarette smoking, but also due to an increased exposure to arsenic, asbestos, chromates, chloromethyl ethers, nickel, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and other agents. See Scott, Lung Cancer: A Guide to Diagnosis and Treatment, Addicus Books (2000) and Alberg et al., in Kane et al. (eds.) Biology of Lung Cancer, pp. 11-52, Marcel Dekker, Inc. (1998). Lung cancer may result from a primary tumor originating in the lung or a secondary tumor which has spread from another organ such as the bowel or breast. Although there are over a dozen types of lung cancer, over 90% fall into two categories: small cell lung cancer (SCLC) and non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). See Scott, *supra*. About 20-25% of all lung cancers are characterized as SCLC, while 70-80% are diagnosed as NSCLC. *Id.* A rare type of lung cancer is mesothelioma, which is generally caused by exposure to asbestos, and which affects the pleura of the lung. Lung cancer is usually diagnosed or screened for by chest x-ray, CAT scans, PET scans, or by sputum cytology. A diagnosis of lung cancer is usually confirmed by biopsy of the tissue. *Id.*

SCLC tumors are highly metastatic and grow quickly. By the time a patient has been diagnosed with SCLC, the cancer has usually already spread to other parts of the body, including lymph nodes, adrenals, liver, bone, brain and bone marrow. See Scott, *supra*; Van Houtte et al. (eds.), Progress and Perspective in the Treatment of Lung

- 3 -

Cancer, Springer-Verlag (1999). Because the disease has usually spread to such an extent that surgery is not an option, the current treatment of choice is chemotherapy plus chest irradiation. See Van Houtte, *supra*. The stage  
5 of disease is a principal predictor of long-term survival. Less than 5% of patients with extensive disease that has spread beyond one lung and surrounding lymph nodes, live longer than two years. *Id.* However, the probability of five-year survival is three to four times higher if the  
10 disease is diagnosed and treated when it is still in a limited stage, i.e., not having spread beyond one lung. *Id.*

NSCLC is generally divided into three types: squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma and large cell  
15 carcinoma. Both squamous cell cancer and adenocarcinoma develop from the cells that line the airways; however, adenocarcinoma develops from the goblet cells that produce mucus. Large cell lung cancer has been thus named because the cells look large and rounded when viewed  
20 microscopically, and generally are considered relatively undifferentiated. See Yesner, Atlas of Lung Cancer, Lippincott-Raven (1998).

Secondary lung cancer is a cancer initiated elsewhere in the body that has spread to the lungs. Cancers that  
25 metastasize to the lung include, but are not limited to, breast cancer, melanoma, colon cancer and Hodgkin's lymphoma. Treatment for secondary lung cancer may depend upon the source of the original cancer. In other words, a lung cancer that originated from breast cancer may be more  
30 responsive to breast cancer treatments and a lung cancer that originated from the colon cancer may be more responsive to colon cancer treatments.

The stage of a cancer indicates how far it has spread and is an important indicator of the prognosis. In  
35 addition, staging is important because treatment is often

- 4 -

decided according to the stage of a cancer. SCLC is divided into two stages: limited disease, *i.e.*, cancer that can only be seen in one lung and in nearby lymph nodes; and extensive disease, *i.e.*, cancer that has spread  
5 outside the lung to the chest or to other parts of the body. For most patients with SCLC, the disease has already progressed to lymph nodes or elsewhere in the body at the time of diagnosis. See Scott, *supra*. Even if spreading is not apparent on the scans, it is likely that some cancer  
10 cells may have spread away and traveled through the bloodstream or lymph system. In general, chemotherapy with or without radiotherapy is often the preferred treatment. The initial scans and tests done at first will be used later to see how well a patient is responding to treatment.

15 In contrast, non-small cell cancer may be divided into four stages. Stage I is highly localized cancer with no cancer in the lymph nodes. Stage II cancer has spread to the lymph nodes at the top of the affected lung. Stage III cancer has spread near to where the cancer started.  
20 This can be to the chest wall, the covering of the lung (pleura), the middle of the chest (mediastinum) or other lymph nodes. Stage IV cancer has spread to another part of the body. Stage I-III cancer is usually treated with surgery, with or without chemotherapy. Stage IV cancer is  
25 usually treated with chemotherapy and/or palliative care.

A number of chromosomal and genetic abnormalities have been observed in lung cancer. In NSCLC, chromosomal aberrations have been described on 3p, 9p, 11p, 15p and 17p, and chromosomal deletions have been seen on  
30 chromosomes 7, 11, 13 and 19. See Skarin (ed.), *Multimodality Treatment of Lung Cancer*, Marcel Dekker, Inc. (2000); Gemmill *et al.*, pp. 465-502, in Kane, *supra*; Bailey-Wilson *et al.*, pp. 53-98, in Kane, *supra*. Chromosomal abnormalities have been described on 1p, 3p,  
35 5q, 6q, 8q, 13q and 17p in SCLC. *Id.* In addition, the

- 5 -

loss of the short arm of chromosome 3p has also been seen in greater than 90% of SCLC tumors and approximately 50% of NSCLC tumors. *Id.*

A number of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes have been implicated in lung cancer. See Mabry, pp. 391-412, in Kane, *supra* and Sclafani et al., pp. 295-316, in Kane, *supra*. In both SCLC and NSCLC, the p53 tumor suppressor gene is mutated in over 50% of lung cancers. See Yesner, *supra*. Another tumor suppressor gene, FHIT, which is found on chromosome 3p, is mutated by tobacco smoke. *Id.*; Skarin, *supra*. In addition, more than 95% of SCLCs and approximately 20-60% of NSCLCs have an absent or abnormal retinoblastoma (Rb) protein, another tumor suppressor gene. The ras oncogene (particularly K-ras) is mutated in 20-30% of NSCLC specimens and the c-erbB2 oncogene is expressed in 18% of stage 2 NSCLC and 60% of stage 4 NSCLC specimens. See Van Houtte, *supra*. Other tumor suppressor genes that are found in a region of chromosome 9, specifically in the region of 9p21, are deleted in many cancer cells, including p16<sup>INK4A</sup> and p15<sup>INK4B</sup>. See Bailey-Wilson, *supra*; Sclafani et al., *supra*. These tumor suppressor genes may also be implicated in lung cancer pathogenesis.

In addition, many lung cancer cells produce growth factors that may act in an autocrine fashion on lung cancer cells. See Siegfried et al., pp. 317-336, in Kane, *supra*; Moody, pp. 337-370, in Kane, *supra* and Heasley et al., 371-390, in Kane, *supra*. In SCLC, many tumor cells produce gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP), which is a proliferative growth factor for these cells. See Skarin, *supra*. Many NSCLC tumors express epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors, allowing NSCLC cells to proliferate in response to EGF. Insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I) is elevated in greater than 95% of SCLC and greater than 80% of NSCLC tumors; it is thought to function as an autocrine growth

- 6 -

factor. *Id.* Finally, stem cell factor (SCF, also known as steel factor or kit ligand) and c-Kit (a proto-oncoprotein tyrosine kinase receptor for SCF) are both expressed at high levels in SCLC, and thus may form an autocrine loop  
5 that increases proliferation. *Id.*

Although the majority of lung cancer cases are attributable to cigarette smoking, most smokers do not develop lung cancer. Epidemiological evidence has suggested that susceptibility to lung cancer may be  
10 inherited in a Mendelian fashion, and thus have an inherited genetic component. Bailey-Wilson, *supra*. Thus, it is thought that certain allelic variants at some genetic loci may affect susceptibility to lung cancer. *Id.* One way to identify which allelic variants are likely to be  
15 involved in lung cancer susceptibility, as well as susceptibility to other diseases, is to look at allelic variants of genes that are highly expressed in lung.

The lung is also susceptible to a number of other debilitating diseases, including, without limitation,  
20 emphysema, pneumonia, cystic fibrosis and asthma. See Stockley (ed.), *Molecular Biology of the Lung, Volume I: Emphysema and Infection*, Birkhauser Verlag (1999), hereafter Stockley I, and Stockley (ed.), *Molecular Biology of the Lung, Volume II: Asthma and Cancer*, Birkhauser  
25 Verlag (1999), hereafter Stockley II. The cause of many these disorders is still not well understood and there are few, if any, good treatment options for many of these noncancerous lung disorders. Thus, there remains a need to understand various noncancerous lung disorders and to  
30 identify treatments for these diseases.

In yet another aspect, the development and differentiation of the lung tissue is important during embryonic development. All of the epithelial cells of the respiratory tract, including those of the lung and bronchi,  
35 are derived from the primitive endodermal cells that line

- 7 -

the embryonic outpouching. See Yesner, *supra*. During embryonic development, multipotent endodermal stem cells differentiate into many different types of specialized cells, which include ciliated cells for moving inhaled particles, goblet cells for producing mucus, Kulchitsky's cells for endocrine function, and Clara cells and type II pneumocytes for secreting surfactant protein. *Id.*

Improper development and differentiation may cause respiratory disorders and distress in infants, particularly in premature infants, whose lungs cannot produce sufficient surfactant when they are born. Further, some lung cancer cells, particularly small cell carcinomas, appear multipotent, and can spontaneously differentiate into a number of cell types, including small cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. *Id.* Thus, a better understanding of lung development and differentiation may help facilitate understanding of lung cancer initiation and progression.

Accordingly, there is a great need for more sensitive and accurate methods for predicting whether a person is likely to develop lung cancer, for diagnosing lung cancer, for monitoring the progression of the disease, for staging the lung cancer, for determining whether the lung cancer has metastasized and for imaging the lung cancer. There is also a need for better treatment of lung cancer. Further, there is also a great need for diagnosing and treating noncancerous lung disorders such as emphysema, pneumonia, lung infection, pulmonary fibrosis, cystic fibrosis and asthma. There is also a need for compositions and methods of using them that can be used to identify lung tissue for forensic purposes and for determining whether a particular cell or tissue exhibits lung-specific characteristics.

In the present invention, methods are provided for detecting, diagnosing, monitoring, staging, prognosticating, imaging and treating lung cancer via lung



- 8 -

specific genes referred to herein as LSGs. For purposes of the present invention, LSG refers, among other things, to native protein expressed by the gene comprising a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, respectively. By "LSG" it is also meant herein polynucleotides which, due to degeneracy in genetic coding, comprise variations in nucleotide sequence as compared to SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74 but which still encode the same polypeptide. Exemplary amino acid sequences for LSG polypeptides are set forth in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 and 84. In the alternative, what is meant by LSG as used herein, means the native mRNA encoded by the gene comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, levels of the gene comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 or levels of a polynucleotide which is capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to the antisense sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74.

Other objects, features, advantages and aspects of the present invention will become apparent to those of skill in the art from the following description. It should be understood, however, that the following description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention are given by way of illustration only. Various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the disclosed invention will become readily apparent to those skilled in the art from reading the following description and from reading the other parts of the present disclosure.

- 9 -

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

Toward these ends, and others, it is an object of the present invention to provide LSGs comprising a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, a protein expressed by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, or a variant thereof which expresses the protein; or a polynucleotide which is capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to the antisense sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74. Exemplary LSG polypeptides of the present invention are depicted in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 or 84.

It is another object of the present invention to provide a method for diagnosing the presence of lung cancer by analyzing for changes in levels of LSG in cells, tissues or bodily fluids compared with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues, or bodily fluid type of a normal human control, wherein a change in levels of LSG in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with lung cancer.

Further provided is a method of diagnosing metastatic lung cancer in a patient having lung cancer which is not known to have metastasized by identifying a human patient suspected of having lung cancer that has metastasized; analyzing a sample of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from such patient for LSG; comparing the LSG levels in such cells, tissues, or bodily fluid with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues, or bodily fluid type of a normal human control, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with lung cancer which has metastasized.

Also provided by the invention is a method of staging lung cancer in a human which has such cancer by identifying

- 10 -

a human patient having such cancer; analyzing a sample of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from such patient for LSG; comparing LSG levels in such cells, tissues, or bodily fluid with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues, or bodily fluid type of a normal human control sample, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing and a decrease in the levels of LSG is associated with a cancer which is regressing or in remission.

Further provided is a method of monitoring lung cancer in a human having such cancer for the onset of metastasis. The method comprises identifying a human patient having such cancer that is not known to have metastasized; periodically analyzing a sample of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from such patient for LSG; comparing the LSG levels in such cells, tissue, or bodily fluid with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues, or bodily fluid type of a normal human control sample, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which has metastasized.

Further provided is a method of monitoring the change in stage of lung cancer in a human having such cancer by looking at levels of LSG in a human having such cancer. The method comprises identifying a human patient having such cancer; periodically analyzing a sample of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from such patient for LSG; comparing the LSG levels in such cells, tissue, or bodily fluid with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues, or bodily fluid type of a normal human control sample, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing and a decrease in the levels of LSG is

- 11 -

associated with a cancer which is regressing or in remission.

Further provided are methods of designing new therapeutic agents targeted to a LSG for use in imaging and  
5 treating lung cancer. For example, in one embodiment, therapeutic agents such as antibodies targeted against LSG or fragments of such antibodies can be used to treat, detect or image localization of LSG in a patient for the purpose of detecting or diagnosing a disease or condition.  
10 In this embodiment, an increase in the amount of labeled antibody detected as compared to normal tissue would be indicative of tumor metastases or growth. Such antibodies can be polyclonal, monoclonal, or omniconal or prepared by molecular biology techniques. The term "antibody", as used  
15 herein and throughout the instant specification is also meant to include aptamers and single-stranded oligonucleotides such as those derived from an *in vitro* evolution protocol referred to as SELEX and well known to those skilled in the art. Antibodies can be labeled with a  
20 variety of detectable and therapeutic labels including, but not limited to, radioisotopes and paramagnetic metals. Therapeutic agents such as small molecules and antibodies which decrease the concentration and/or activity of LSG can also be used in the treatment of diseases characterized by  
25 overexpression of LSG. Such agents can be readily identified in accordance with teachings herein.

Other objects, features, advantages and aspects of the present invention will become apparent to those of skill in the art from the following description. It should  
30 be understood, however, that the following description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. Various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the disclosed invention will  
35 become readily apparent to those skilled in the art from

- 12 -

reading the following description and from reading the other parts of the present disclosure.

#### GLOSSARY

The following illustrative explanations are provided  
5 to facilitate understanding of certain terms used frequently herein, particularly in the examples. The explanations are provided as a convenience and are not limitative of the invention.

ISOLATED means altered "by the hand of man" from its  
10 natural state; i.e., that, if it occurs in nature, it has been changed or removed from its original environment, or both.

For example, a naturally occurring polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living animal in its  
15 natural state is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. For example, with respect to polynucleotides, the term isolated means that it is  
20 separated from the chromosome and cell in which it naturally occurs.

As part of or following isolation, such polynucleotides can be joined to other polynucleotides, such as DNAs, for mutagenesis, to form fusion proteins, and  
25 for propagation or expression in a host, for instance. The isolated polynucleotides, alone or joined to other polynucleotides such as vectors, can be introduced into host cells, in culture or in whole organisms. When introduced into host cells in culture or in whole  
30 organisms, such DNAs still would be isolated, as the term is used herein, because they would not be in their naturally occurring form or environment. Similarly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides may occur in a composition, such as media formulations, solutions for

- 13 -

introduction of polynucleotides or polypeptides, for example, into cells, compositions or solutions for chemical or enzymatic reactions, for instance, which are not naturally occurring compositions, and, therein remain  
5 isolated polynucleotides or polypeptides within the meaning of that term as it is employed herein.

OLIGONUCLEOTIDE(S) refers to relatively short polynucleotides. Often the term refers to single-stranded deoxyribonucleotides, but it can refer as well to single-or  
10 double-stranded ribonucleotides, RNA:DNA hybrids and double-stranded DNAs, among others.

Oligonucleotides, such as single-stranded DNA probe oligonucleotides, often are synthesized by chemical methods, such as those implemented on automated  
15 oligonucleotide synthesizers. However, oligonucleotides can be made by a variety of other methods, including in vitro recombinant DNA-mediated techniques and by expression of DNAs in cells and organisms.

Initially, chemically synthesized DNAs typically are  
20 obtained without a 5' phosphate. The 5' ends of such oligonucleotides are not substrates for phosphodiester bond formation by ligation reactions that employ DNA ligases typically used to form recombinant DNA molecules. Where ligation of such oligonucleotides is desired, a phosphate  
25 can be added by standard techniques, such as those that employ a kinase and ATP.

The 3' end of a chemically synthesized oligonucleotide generally has a free hydroxyl group and, in the presence of a ligase such as T4 DNA ligase, readily  
30 will form a phosphodiester bond with a 5' phosphate of another polynucleotide, such as another oligonucleotide. As is well known, this reaction can be prevented selectively, where desired, by removing the 5' phosphates of the other polynucleotide(s) prior to ligation.

- 14 -

POLYNUCLEOTIDE(S) generally refers to any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxribonucleotide and is inclusive of unmodified RNA or DNA as well as modified RNA or DNA. Thus, for instance, polynucleotides as used herein 5 refers to, among other things, single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single- 10 stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, polynucleotide, as used herein, refers to triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. The strands in such regions may be from the same molecule or 15 from different molecules. The regions may include all of one or more of the molecules, but more typically involve only a region of some of the molecules. One of the molecules of a triple-helical region often is an oligonucleotide.

20 As used herein, the term polynucleotide is also inclusive of DNAs or RNAs as described above that contain one or more modified bases. Thus, DNAs or RNAs with backbones modified for stability or for other reasons are "polynucleotides" as that term is intended herein. 25 Moreover, DNAs or RNAs comprising unusual bases, such as inosine, or modified bases, such as tritylated bases, to name just two examples, are polynucleotides as the term is used herein.

It will be appreciated that a great variety of 30 modifications have been made to DNA and RNA that serve many useful purposes known to those of skill in the art. The term polynucleotide as it is employed herein embraces such chemically, enzymatically or metabolically modified forms of polynucleotides, as well as chemical forms of DNA and

- 15 -

RNA characteristic of viruses and cells, including simple and complex cells, inter alia.

POLYPEPTIDES, as used herein, includes all polypeptides as described below. The basic structure of polypeptides is well known and has been described in innumerable textbooks and other publications in the art. In this context, the term is used herein to refer to any peptide or protein comprising two or more amino acids joined to each other in a linear chain by peptide bonds. As used herein, the term refers to both short chains, which also commonly are referred to in the art as peptides, oligopeptides and oligomers, for example, and to longer chains, which generally are referred to in the art as proteins, of which there are many types. It will be appreciated that polypeptides often contain amino acids other than the 20 amino acids commonly referred to as the 20 naturally occurring amino acids, and that many amino acids, including the terminal amino acids, may be modified in a given polypeptide, either by natural processes such as processing and other post-translational modifications, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known to the art. Even the common modifications that occur naturally in polypeptides are too numerous to list exhaustively here, but they are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature, and they are well known to those of skill in the art.

Modifications which may be present in polypeptides of the present invention include, to name an illustrative few, acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety, covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphatidylinositol, cross-linking, cyclization, disulfide



- 16 -

bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cystine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation, gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination.

Such modifications are well known to those of skill and have been described in great detail in the scientific literature. Several particularly common modifications including, but not limited to, glycosylation, lipid attachment, sulfation, gamma-carboxylation of glutamic acid residues, hydroxylation and ADP-ribosylation are described in most basic texts, such as, for instance PROTEINS STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993). Many detailed reviews are available on this subject, such as, for example, those provided by Wold, F., Posttranslational Protein Modifications: Perspectives and Prospects, pgs. 1-12 in POSTTRANSLATIONAL COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York (1983); Seifter et al., Analysis for protein modifications and nonprotein cofactors, Meth. Enzymol. 182: 626-646 (1990) and Rattan et al., Protein Synthesis: Posttranslational Modifications and Aging, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 663: 48-62 (1992).

It will be appreciated that the polypeptides of the present invention are not always entirely linear. Instead, polypeptides may be branched as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be circular, with or without branching, generally as a result of posttranslation events including natural processing event and events brought about by human manipulation which do not occur naturally. Circular, branched and branched circular polypeptides may be

- 17 -

synthesized by non-translation natural processes and by entirely synthetic methods, as well.

Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains  
5 and the amino or carboxyl termini. In fact, blockage of the amino and/or carboxyl group in a polypeptide by a covalent modification is common in naturally occurring and synthetic polypeptides and such modifications may be present in polypeptides of the present invention, as well.  
10 For instance, the amino terminal residue of polypeptides made in *E. coli*, prior to proteolytic processing, almost invariably will be N-formylmethionine.

The modifications that occur in a polypeptide often will be a function of how it is made. For polypeptides  
15 made by expressing a cloned gene in a host, for instance, the nature and extent of the modifications, in large part, will be determined by the host cell posttranslational modification capacity and the modification signals present in the polypeptide amino acid sequence. For instance, as  
20 is well known, glycosylation often does not occur in bacterial hosts such as *E. coli*. Accordingly, when glycosylation is desired, a polypeptide can be expressed in a glycosylating host, generally a eukaryotic cell. Insect cells often carry out the same posttranslational  
25 glycosylations as mammalian cells. Thus, insect cell expression systems have been developed to express efficiently mammalian proteins having native patterns of glycosylation, *inter alia*. Similar considerations apply to other modifications.

30 It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications.

In general, as used herein, the term polypeptide  
35 encompasses all such modifications, particularly those that

- 18 -

are present in polypeptides synthesized by expressing a polynucleotide in a host cell.

VARIANT(S) of polynucleotides or polypeptides, as the term is used herein, are polynucleotides or polypeptides  
5 that differ from a reference polynucleotide or polypeptide, respectively.

With respect to variant polynucleotides, differences are generally limited so that the nucleotide sequences of the reference and the variant are closely similar overall  
10 and, in many regions, identical. Thus, changes in the nucleotide sequence of the variant may be silent. That is, they may not alter the amino acids encoded by the polynucleotide. Where alterations are limited to silent changes of this type a variant will encode a polypeptide  
15 with the same amino acid sequence as the reference.

Alternatively, changes in the nucleotide sequence of the variant may alter the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. Such nucleotide changes may result in amino acid substitutions, additions,  
20 deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence.

With respect to variant polypeptides, differences are generally limited so that the sequences of the reference and the variant are closely similar overall and, in many  
25 region, identical. For example, a variant and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations, which may be present in any combination.

RECEPTOR MOLECULE, as used herein, refers to  
30 molecules which bind or interact specifically with LSG polypeptides of the present invention and is inclusive not only of classic receptors, which are preferred, but also other molecules that specifically bind to or interact with polypeptides of the invention (which also may be referred  
35 to as "binding molecules" and "interaction molecules,"

- 19 -

respectively and as "LSG binding or interaction molecules". Binding between polypeptides of the invention and such molecules, including receptor or binding or interaction molecules may be exclusive to polypeptides of the invention, which is very highly preferred, or it may be highly specific for polypeptides of the invention, which is highly preferred, or it may be highly specific to a group of proteins that includes polypeptides of the invention, which is preferred, or it may be specific to several groups of proteins at least one of which includes polypeptides of the invention.

Receptors also may be non-naturally occurring, such as antibodies and antibody-derived reagents that bind to polypeptides of the invention.

## 15 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel lung specific polypeptides and polynucleotides, referred to herein as LSGs, among other things, as described in greater detail below.

### 20 *Polynucleotides*

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there are provided isolated LSG polynucleotides which encode LSG polypeptides.

Using the information provided herein, such as the polynucleotide sequences set out in SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74 a polynucleotide of the present invention encoding a LSG may be obtained using standard cloning and screening procedures, such as those for cloning cDNAs using mRNA from cells of a human tumor as starting material.

Polynucleotides of the present invention may be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, or in the form of DNA, including, for instance, cDNA and genomic DNA obtained by cloning or produced by chemical synthetic techniques or by

- 20 -

a combination thereof. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded. Single-stranded DNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense  
5 strand.

The coding sequence which encodes the polypeptides may be identical to the coding sequence of the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. It also may  
10 be a polynucleotide with a different sequence, which, as a result of the redundancy (degeneracy) of the genetic code, encodes the same polypeptides as encoded by SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74.

Polynucleotides of the present invention, such as SEQ  
15 ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 which encode these polypeptides may comprise the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide by itself. Polynucleotides of the present invention may  
20 also comprise the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide and additional coding sequences such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro-protein sequence. Polynucleotides of the present invention may also comprise the coding sequence of  
25 the mature polypeptide, with or without the aforementioned additional coding sequences, together with additional, non-coding sequences. Examples of additional non-coding sequences which may be incorporated into the polynucleotide of the present invention include, but are not limited to,  
30 introns and non-coding 5' and 3' sequences such as transcribed, non-translated sequences that play a role in transcription, mRNA processing including, for example, splicing and polyadenylation signals, ribosome binding and stability of mRNA, and additional coding sequence which  
35 codes for amino acids such as those which provide

- 21 -

additional functionalities. Thus, for instance, the polypeptide may be fused to a marker sequence such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the marker sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in the pQE vector (Qiagen, Inc.), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 86: 821-824 (1989)), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. The HA tag corresponds to an epitope derived of influenza hemagglutinin protein (Wilson et al., Cell 37: 767 (1984)).

In accordance with the foregoing, the term "polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide" as used herein encompasses polynucleotides which include a sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention, particularly SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Exemplary polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides are depicted in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 and 84. The term encompasses polynucleotides that include a single continuous region or discontinuous regions encoding the polypeptide (for example, interrupted by introns) together with additional regions, that also may contain coding and/or non-coding sequences.

The present invention further relates to variants of the herein above described polynucleotides which encode for fragments, analogs and derivatives of the LSG polypeptides. A variant of the polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring variant such as a naturally occurring allelic variant, or it may be a variant that is not known to occur naturally. Such non-naturally occurring variants of the polynucleotide may be made by mutagenesis techniques,

- 22 -

including those applied to polynucleotides, cells or organisms.

Among variants in this regard are variants that differ from the aforementioned polynucleotides by  
5 nucleotide substitutions, deletions or additions. The substitutions, deletions or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding or non-coding regions or both. Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino  
10 acid substitutions, deletions or additions.

Among the particularly preferred embodiments of the invention in this regard are polynucleotides encoding polypeptides having the same amino acid sequence encoded by a LSG polynucleotide comprising SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
15 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74; variants, analogs, derivatives and fragments thereof, and fragments of the variants, analogs and derivatives. Exemplary polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are depicted in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83  
20 and 84. Further particularly preferred in this regard are LSG polynucleotides encoding polypeptide variants, analogs, derivatives and fragments, and variants, analogs and derivatives of the fragments, in which several, a few, 5 to 10, 1 to 5, 1 to 3, 2, 1 or no amino acid residues are  
25 substituted, deleted or added, in any combination.

Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of the LSG. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions. Most highly  
30 preferred are polynucleotides encoding polypeptides having the amino acid sequences as polypeptides encoded by SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, without substitutions.

Further preferred embodiments of the invention are  
35 LSG polynucleotides that are at least 70% identical to a

- 23 -

polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 and polynucleotides which are complementary to such polynucleotides. More preferred are LSG polynucleotides that comprise a region that is at least 80% identical to a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. In this regard, LSG polynucleotides at least 90% identical to the same are particularly preferred, and among these particularly preferred LSG polynucleotides, those with at least 95% are especially preferred. Furthermore, those with at least 97% are highly preferred among those with at least 95%, and among these those with at least 98% and at least 99% are particularly highly preferred, with at least 99% being the most preferred.

Particularly preferred embodiments in this respect, moreover, are polynucleotides which encode polypeptides which retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature polypeptides encoded by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74.

The present invention further relates to polynucleotides that hybridize to the herein above-described LSG sequences. In this regard, the present invention especially relates to polynucleotides which hybridize under stringent conditions to the herein above-described polynucleotides. As herein used, the term "stringent conditions" means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences.

As discussed additionally herein regarding polynucleotide assays of the invention, for instance, polynucleotides of the invention as described herein, may be used as a hybridization probe for cDNA and genomic DNA to isolate full-length cDNAs and genomic clones encoding



- 24 -

LSGs and to isolate cDNA and genomic clones of other genes that have a high sequence similarity to these LSGs. Such probes generally will comprise at least 15 bases.

Preferably, such probes will have at least 30 bases and may  
5 have at least 50 bases.

For example, the coding region of LSG of the present invention may be isolated by screening using an oligonucleotide probe synthesized from the known DNA sequence. A labeled oligonucleotide having a sequence  
10 complementary to that of a gene of the present invention is used to screen a library of human cDNA, genomic DNA or mRNA to determine which members of the library the probe hybridizes with.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present  
15 invention may be employed as research reagents and materials for discovery of treatments and diagnostics to human disease, as further discussed herein relating to polynucleotide assays, *inter alia*.

The polynucleotides may encode a polypeptide which is  
20 the mature protein plus additional amino or carboxyl-terminal amino acids, or amino acids interior to the mature polypeptide (when the mature form has more than one polypeptide chain, for instance). Such sequences may play a role in processing of a protein from precursor to a mature  
25 form, may facilitate/protein trafficking, may prolong or shorten protein half-life or may facilitate manipulation of a protein for assay or production, among other things. As generally is the case *in situ*, the additional amino acids may be processed away from the mature protein by cellular  
30 enzymes.

A precursor protein having the mature form of the polypeptide fused to one or more prosequences may be an inactive form of the polypeptide. When prosequences are removed, such inactive precursors generally are activated.  
35 Some or all of the prosequences may be removed before

- 25 -

activation. Generally, such precursors are called proproteins.

In sum, a polynucleotide of the present invention may encode a mature protein, a mature protein plus a leader  
5 sequence (which may be referred to as a preprotein), a precursor of a mature protein having one or more prosequences which are not the leader sequences of a preprotein, or a preproprotein, which is a precursor to a proprotein, having a leader sequence and one or more  
10 prosequences, which generally are removed during processing steps that produce active and mature forms of the polypeptide.

### ***Polypeptides***

The present invention further relates to LSG  
15 polypeptides, preferably polypeptides encoded by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Exemplary polypeptides are depicted in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 or 84. The invention also relates to  
20 fragments, analogs and derivatives of these polypeptides. The terms "fragment," "derivative" and "analog" when referring to the polypeptides of the present invention means a polypeptide which retains essentially the same biological function or activity as such polypeptides.  
25 Thus, an analog includes a proprotein which can be activated by cleavage of the proprotein portion to produce an active mature polypeptide.

The polypeptide of the present invention may be a recombinant polypeptide, a natural polypeptide or a  
30 synthetic polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments it is a recombinant polypeptide.

The fragment, derivative or analog of a polypeptide of or the present invention may be (I) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a  
35 conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a

- 26 -

conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code; (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group; (iii) one in which  
5 the mature polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol); or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the mature polypeptide, such as a leader or secretory sequence or a  
10 sequence which is employed for purification of the mature polypeptide or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

Among preferred variants are those that vary from a  
15 reference by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid in a polypeptide by another amino acid of like characteristics. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among  
20 the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic  
25 residues Phe, Tyr.

The polypeptides and polynucleotides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are purified to homogeneity.

The polypeptides of the present invention include the  
30 polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 (in particular the mature polypeptide) as well as polypeptides which have at least 75% similarity (preferably at least 75% identity), more preferably at  
35 least 90% similarity (more preferably at least 90%

- 27 -

identity), still more preferably at least 95% similarity (still more preferably at least 95% identity), to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Also  
5 included are portions of such polypeptides generally containing at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids. Exemplary polypeptides are depicted in SEQ ID NO:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 or 84.

As known in the art "similarity" between two  
10 polypeptides is determined by comparing the amino acid sequence and its conserved amino acid substitutes of one polypeptide sequence with that of a second polypeptide.

Fragments or portions of the polypeptides of the present invention may be employed for producing the  
15 corresponding full-length polypeptide by peptide synthesis; therefore, the fragments may be employed as intermediates for producing the full-length polypeptides. Fragments or portions of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of  
20 the present invention.

#### **Fragments**

Also among preferred embodiments of this aspect of the present invention are polypeptides comprising fragments of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO:  
25 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. In this regard a fragment is a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that entirely is the same as part but not all of the amino acid sequence of the aforementioned LSG polypeptides and variants or  
30 derivatives thereof.

Such fragments may be "free-standing," i.e., not part of or fused to other amino acids or polypeptides, or they may be contained within a larger polypeptide of which they form a part or region. When contained within a larger  
35 polypeptide, the presently discussed fragments most

- 28 -

preferably form a single continuous region. However, several fragments may be comprised within a single larger polypeptide. For instance, certain preferred embodiments relate to a fragment of a LSG polypeptide of the present  
5 comprised within a precursor polypeptide designed for expression in a host and having heterologous pre- and pro-polypeptide regions fused to the amino terminus of the LSG fragment and an additional region fused to the carboxyl terminus of the fragment. Therefore, fragments in one  
10 aspect of the meaning intended herein, refers to the portion or portions of a fusion polypeptide or fusion protein derived from a LSG polypeptide.

As representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, there may be mentioned those which have  
15 from about 15 to about 139 amino acids. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited range and ranges larger or smaller by several, a few, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 amino acid at either extreme or at both extremes. Highly preferred in this regard are the recited ranges plus or  
20 minus as many as 5 amino acids at either or at both extremes. Particularly highly preferred are the recited ranges plus or minus as many as 3 amino acids at either or at both the recited extremes. Especially preferred are ranges plus or minus 1 amino acid at either or at both  
25 extremes or the recited ranges with no additions or deletions. Most highly preferred of all in this regard are fragments from about 15 to about 45 amino acids.

Among especially preferred fragments of the invention are truncation mutants of the LSG polypeptides. Truncation  
30 mutants include LSG polypeptides having an amino acid sequence encoded by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 or variants or derivatives thereof, except for deletion of a continuous series of residues (that is, a  
35 continuous region, part or portion) that includes the amino

- 29 -

terminus, or a continuous series of residues that includes the carboxyl terminus or, as in double truncation mutants, deletion of two continuous series of residues, one including the amino terminus and one including the carboxyl terminus. Fragments having the size ranges set out herein also are preferred embodiments of truncation fragments, which are especially preferred among fragments generally.

Also preferred in this aspect of the invention are fragments characterized by structural or functional attributes of the LSG polypeptides of the present invention. Preferred embodiments of the invention in this regard include fragments that comprise alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions ("alpha-regions"), beta-sheet and beta-sheet-forming regions ("beta-regions"), turn and turn-forming regions ("turn-regions"), coil and coil-forming regions ("coil-regions"), hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions and high antigenic index regions of the LSG polypeptides of the present invention. Regions of the aforementioned types are identified routinely by analysis of the amino acid sequences encoded by the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Preferred regions include Garnier-Robson alpha-regions, beta-regions, turn-regions and coil-regions, Chou-Fasman alpha-regions, beta-regions and turn-regions, Kyte-Doolittle hydrophilic regions and hydrophilic regions, Eisenberg alpha and beta amphipathic regions, Karplus-Schulz flexible regions, Emini surface-forming regions and Jameson-Wolf high antigenic index regions. Among highly preferred fragments in this regard are those that comprise regions of LSGs that combine several structural features, such as several of the features set out above. In this regard, the regions defined by selected residues of a LSG polypeptide which all

- 30 -

are characterized by amino acid compositions highly characteristic of turn-regions, hydrophilic regions, flexible-regions, surface-forming regions, and high antigenic index-regions, are especially highly preferred regions. Such regions may be comprised within a larger polypeptide or may be by themselves a preferred fragment of the present invention, as discussed above. It will be appreciated that the term "about" as used in this paragraph has the meaning set out above regarding fragments in general.

Further preferred regions are those that mediate activities of LSG polypeptides. Most highly preferred in this regard are fragments that have a chemical, biological or other activity of a LSG polypeptide, including those with a similar activity or an improved activity, or with a decreased undesirable activity. Highly preferred in this regard are fragments that contain regions that are homologs in sequence, or in position, or in both sequence and to active regions of related polypeptides, and which include lung specific-binding proteins. Among particularly preferred fragments in these regards are truncation mutants, as discussed above.

It will be appreciated that the invention also relates to polynucleotides encoding the aforementioned fragments, polynucleotides that hybridize to polynucleotides encoding the fragments, particularly those that hybridize under stringent conditions, and polynucleotides such as PCR primers for amplifying polynucleotides that encode the fragments. In these regards, preferred polynucleotides are those that correspond to the preferred fragments, as discussed above.

#### ***Fusion Proteins***

In one embodiment of the present invention, the LSG polypeptides of the present invention are preferably fused to other proteins. These fusion proteins can be used for a

- 31 -

variety of applications. For example, fusion of the present polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331: 84-86  
5 (1988)) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the halflife time *in vivo*. Nuclear localization signals fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can  
10 increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the non-fused protein. All of these types of  
15 fusion proteins described above can be made in accordance with well known protocols.

For example, a LSG polypeptide can be fused to an IgG molecule via the following protocol. Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule is PCR amplified using primers  
20 that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence. These primers also have convenient restriction enzyme sites that facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector. For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) is used, the human Fc portion can be  
25 ligated into the BamHI cloning site. In this protocol, the 3' BamHI site must be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI thereby linearizing the vector, and a LSG polynucleotide of the present invention is ligated into this BamHI site. It  
30 is preferred that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second  
35 signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring



- 32 -

signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e. g., WO 96/34891.)

#### ***Diagnostic Assays***

5       The present invention also relates to diagnostic assays and methods, both quantitative and qualitative for detecting, diagnosing, monitoring, staging and prognosticating cancers by comparing levels of LSG in a human patient with those of LSG in a normal human control.

10   For purposes of the present invention, what is meant by LSG levels is, among other things, native protein expressed by a gene comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Exemplary polypeptides encoded by these

15   polynucleotides are depicted in SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 and 84. By "LSG" it is also meant herein polynucleotides which, due to degeneracy in genetic coding, comprise variations in nucleotide sequence as compared to SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,

20   12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74 but which still encode the same protein. The native protein being detected may be whole, a breakdown product, a complex of molecules or chemically modified. In the alternative, what is meant by LSG as used herein, means the native mRNA encoded by a

25   polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, levels of the gene comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74, or levels of a

30   polynucleotide which is capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to the antisense sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. Such levels are preferably determined in at least one of cells, tissues and/or bodily

35   fluids, including determination of normal and abnormal

- 33 -

levels. Thus, for instance, a diagnostic assay in accordance with the invention for diagnosing overexpression of LSG protein compared to normal control bodily fluids, cells, or tissue samples may be used to diagnose the  
5 presence of lung cancer.

All the methods of the present invention may optionally include determining the levels of other cancer markers as well as LSG. Other cancer markers, in addition to LSG, useful in the present invention will depend on the  
10 cancer being tested and are known to those of skill in the art.

The present invention provides methods for diagnosing the presence of lung cancer by analyzing for changes in levels of LSG in cells, tissues or bodily fluids compared  
15 with levels of LSG in cells, tissues or bodily fluids of preferably the same type from a normal human control, wherein an increase in levels of LSG in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with the presence of lung cancer.

20 Without limiting the instant invention, typically, for a quantitative diagnostic assay a positive result indicating the patient being tested has cancer is one in which cells, tissues or bodily fluid levels of the cancer marker, such as LSG, are at least two times higher, and  
25 most preferably are at least five times higher, than in preferably the same cells, tissues or bodily fluid of a normal human control.

The present invention also provides a method of diagnosing metastatic lung cancer in a patient having lung  
30 cancer which has not yet metastasized for the onset of metastasis. In the method of the present invention, a human cancer patient suspected of having lung cancer which may have metastasized (but which was not previously known to have metastasized) is identified. This is accomplished  
35 by a variety of means known to those of skill in the art.

- 34 -

In the present invention, determining the presence of LSG levels in cells, tissues or bodily fluid, is particularly useful for discriminating between lung cancer which has not metastasized and lung cancer which has  
5 metastasized. Existing techniques have difficulty discriminating between lung cancer which has metastasized and lung cancer which has not metastasized and proper treatment selection is often dependent upon such knowledge.

In the present invention, the cancer marker levels  
10 measured in such cells, tissues or bodily fluid is LSG, and are compared with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissue or bodily fluid type of a normal human control. That is, if the cancer marker being observed is just LSG in serum, this level is preferably compared with  
15 the level of LSG in serum of a normal human control. An increase in the LSG in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with lung cancer which has metastasized.

Without limiting the instant invention, typically,  
20 for a quantitative diagnostic assay a positive result indicating the cancer in the patient being tested or monitored has metastasized is one in which cells, tissues or bodily fluid levels of the cancer marker, such as LSG, are at least two times higher, and most preferably are at  
25 least five times higher, than in preferably the same cells, tissues or bodily fluid of a normal patient.

Normal human control as used herein includes a human patient without cancer and/or non cancerous samples from the patient; in the methods for diagnosing or monitoring  
30 for metastasis, normal human control may preferably also include samples from a human patient that is determined by reliable methods to have lung cancer which has not metastasized.

- 35 -

**Staging**

The invention also provides a method of staging lung cancer in a human patient. The method comprises identifying a human patient having such cancer and  
5 analyzing cells, tissues or bodily fluid from such human patient for LSG. The LSG levels determined in the patient are then compared with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues or bodily fluid type of a normal human control, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the human  
10 patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing and a decrease in the levels of LSG (but still increased over true normal levels) is associated with a cancer which is regressing or in remission.

**15 Monitoring**

Further provided is a method of monitoring lung cancer in a human patient having such cancer for the onset of metastasis. The method comprises identifying a human patient having such cancer that is not known to have  
20 metastasized; periodically analyzing cells, tissues or bodily fluid from such human patient for LSG; and comparing the LSG levels determined in the human patient with levels of LSG in preferably the same cells, tissues or bodily fluid type of a normal human control, wherein an increase  
25 in LSG levels in the human patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which has metastasized. In this method, normal human control samples may also include prior patient samples.

Further provided by this invention is a method of  
30 monitoring the change in stage of lung cancer in a human patient having such cancer. The method comprises identifying a human patient having such cancer; periodically analyzing cells, tissues or bodily fluid from such human patient for LSG; and comparing the LSG levels  
35 determined in the human patient with levels of LSG in

- 36 -

preferably the same cells, tissues or bodily fluid type of a normal human control, wherein an increase in LSG levels in the human patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing in stage and  
5 a decrease in the levels of LSG is associated with a cancer which is regressing in stage or in remission. In this method, normal human control samples may also include prior patient samples.

Monitoring a patient for onset of metastasis is  
10 periodic and preferably done on a quarterly basis. However, this may be done more or less frequently depending on the cancer, the particular patient, and the stage of the cancer.

***Prognostic Testing and Clinical Trial Monitoring***

15 The methods described herein can further be utilized as prognostic assays to identify subjects having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with increased levels of LSG. The present invention provides a method in which a test sample is obtained from a human  
20 patient and LSG is detected. The presence of higher LSG levels as compared to normal human controls is diagnostic for the human patient being at risk for developing cancer, particularly lung cancer.

The effectiveness of therapeutic agents to decrease  
25 expression or activity of the LSGs of the invention can also be monitored by analyzing levels of expression of the LSGs in a human patient in clinical trials or in *in vitro* screening assays such as in human cells. In this way, the gene expression pattern can serve as a marker, indicative  
30 of the physiological response of the human patient, or cells as the case may be, to the agent being tested.

***Detection of genetic lesions or mutations***

The methods of the present invention can also be used to detect genetic lesions or mutations in LSG, thereby  
35 determining if a human with the genetic lesion is at risk

- 37 -

for lung cancer or has lung cancer. Genetic lesions can be detected, for example, by ascertaining the existence of a deletion and/or addition and/or substitution of one or more nucleotides from the LSGs of this invention, a chromosomal  
5 rearrangement of LSG, aberrant modification of LSG (such as of the methylation pattern of the genomic DNA), the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a mRNA transcript of LSG, allelic loss of LSG, and/or inappropriate post-translational modification of LSG  
10 protein. Methods to detect such lesions in the LSG of this invention are known to those of skill in the art.

For example, in one embodiment, alterations in a gene corresponding to a LSG polynucleotide of the present invention are determined via isolation of RNA from entire  
15 families or individual patients presenting with a phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. See, e.g. Sambrook et al. (MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory  
20 Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989)), which is illustrative of the many laboratory manuals that detail these techniques. The cDNA is then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in  
SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
25 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74. PCR conditions typically consist of 35 cycles at 95°C for 30 seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58°C; and 60-120 seconds at 70°C, using buffer solutions described in Sidransky, D., et al., Science 252: 706 (1991). PCR products are sequenced using primers  
30 labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase (Epicentre Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons are also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations are  
35 then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the

- 38 -

direct sequencing. PCR products are cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton, T. A. and Graham, M. W., Nucleic Acids Research, 19 : 1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected  
5 individuals are identified by mutations not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements can also be observed as a method of determining alterations in a gene corresponding to a polynucleotide. In this method, genomic clones are  
10 nick-translated with digoxigenin deoxy-uridine 5'triphosphate (Boehringer Mannheim), and FISH is performed as described in Johnson, C. et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35: 73-99 (1991). Hybridization with a labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human DNA for specific  
15 hybridization to the corresponding genomic locus. Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C-and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology,  
20 Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters (Johnson et al., Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8: 75 (1991)). Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are  
25 performed using the ISee Graphical Program System (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC). Chromosome alterations of the genomic region hybridized by the probe are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These alterations are used as a diagnostic  
30 marker for an associated disease.

#### **Assay Techniques**

Assay techniques that can be used to determine levels of gene expression (including protein levels), such as LSG of the present invention, in a sample derived from a  
35 patient are well known to those of skill in the art. Such

- 39 -

assay methods include, without limitation, radioimmunoassays, reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR) assays, immunohistochemistry assays, *in situ* hybridization assays, competitive-binding assays, Western Blot analyses, ELISA assays and proteomic approaches: two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (2D electrophoresis) and non-gel based approaches such as mass spectrometry or protein interaction profiling. Among these, ELISAs are frequently preferred to diagnose a gene's expressed protein in biological fluids.

10       An ELISA assay initially comprises preparing an antibody, if not readily available from a commercial source, specific to LSG, preferably a monoclonal antibody. In addition a reporter antibody generally is prepared which binds specifically to LSG. The reporter antibody is  
15 attached to a detectable reagent such as radioactive, fluorescent or enzymatic reagent, for example horseradish peroxidase enzyme or alkaline phosphatase.

To carry out the ELISA, antibody specific to LSG is incubated on a solid support, e.g. a polystyrene dish, that  
20 binds the antibody. Any free protein binding sites on the dish are then covered by incubating with a non-specific protein such as bovine serum albumin. Next, the sample to be analyzed is incubated in the dish, during which time LSG binds to the specific antibody attached to the polystyrene  
25 dish. Unbound sample is washed out with buffer. A reporter antibody specifically directed to LSG and linked to a detectable reagent such as horseradish peroxidase is placed in the dish resulting in binding of the reporter antibody to any monoclonal antibody bound to LSG. Unattached  
30 reporter antibody is then washed out. Reagents for peroxidase activity, including a colorimetric substrate are then added to the dish. Immobilized peroxidase, linked to LSG antibodies, produces a colored reaction product. The amount of color developed in a given time period is  
35 proportional to the amount of LSG protein present in the



- 40 -

sample. Quantitative results typically are obtained by reference to a standard curve.

A competition assay can also be employed wherein antibodies specific to LSG are attached to a solid support  
5 and labeled LSG and a sample derived from the host are passed over the solid support. The amount of label detected which is attached to the solid support can be correlated to a quantity of LSG in the sample.

Using all or a portion of a nucleic acid sequence of  
10 LSG of the present invention as a hybridization probe, nucleic acid methods can also be used to detect LSG mRNA as a marker for lung cancer. Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and other nucleic acid methods, such as ligase chain reaction (LCR) and nucleic acid sequence based  
15 amplification (NASBA), can be used to detect malignant cells for diagnosis and monitoring of various malignancies. For example, reverse-transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR) is a powerful technique which can be used to detect the presence of a specific mRNA population in a complex mixture of  
20 thousands of other mRNA species. In RT-PCR, an mRNA species is first reverse transcribed to complementary DNA (cDNA) with use of the enzyme reverse transcriptase; the cDNA is then amplified as in a standard PCR reaction. RT-PCR can thus reveal by amplification the presence of a  
25 single species of mRNA. Accordingly, if the mRNA is highly specific for the cell that produces it, RT-PCR can be used to identify the presence of a specific type of cell.

Hybridization to clones or oligonucleotides arrayed on a solid support (i.e. gridding) can be used to both  
30 detect the expression of and quantitate the level of expression of that gene. In this approach, a cDNA encoding the LSG gene is fixed to a substrate. The substrate may be of any suitable type including but not limited to glass, nitrocellulose, nylon or plastic. At least a portion of  
35 the DNA encoding the LSG gene is attached to the substrate

- 41 -

and then incubated with the analyte, which may be RNA or a complementary DNA (cDNA) copy of the RNA, isolated from the tissue of interest. Hybridization between the substrate bound DNA and the analyte can be detected and quantitated  
5 by several means including but not limited to radioactive labeling or fluorescence labeling of the analyte or a secondary molecule designed to detect the hybrid. Quantitation of the level of gene expression can be done by comparison of the intensity of the signal from the analyte  
10 compared with that determined from known standards. The standards can be obtained by *in vitro* transcription of the target gene, quantitating the yield, and then using that material to generate a standard curve.

Of the proteomic approaches, 2D electrophoresis is a  
15 technique well known to those in the art. Isolation of individual proteins from a sample such as serum is accomplished using sequential separation of proteins by different characteristics usually on polyacrylamide gels. First, proteins are separated by size using an electric  
20 current. The current acts uniformly on all proteins, so smaller proteins move farther on the gel than larger proteins. The second dimension applies a current perpendicular to the first and separates proteins not on the basis of size but on the specific electric charge  
25 carried by each protein. Since no two proteins with different sequences are identical on the basis of both size and charge, the result of a 2D separation is a square gel in which each protein occupies a unique spot. Analysis of the spots with chemical or antibody probes, or subsequent  
30 protein microsequencing can reveal the relative abundance of a given protein and the identity of the proteins in the sample.

The above tests can be carried out on samples derived from a variety of cells, bodily fluids and/or tissue  
35 extracts such as homogenates or solubilized tissue obtained

- 42 -

from a patient. Tissue extracts are obtained routinely from tissue biopsy and autopsy material. Bodily fluids useful in the present invention include blood, urine, saliva or any other bodily secretion or derivative thereof.

- 5 By blood it is meant to include whole blood, plasma, serum or any derivative of blood.

***In Vivo Targeting of LSG/Lung Cancer Therapy***

- Identification of this LSG is also useful in the rational design of new therapeutics for imaging and  
10 treating cancers, and in particular lung cancer. For example, in one embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind to LSG can be raised and used *in vivo* in patients suspected of suffering from lung cancer. Antibodies which specifically bind LSG can be injected into a patient  
15 suspected of having lung cancer for diagnostic and/or therapeutic purposes. Thus, another aspect of the present invention provides for a method for preventing the onset and treatment of lung cancer in a human patient in need of such treatment by administering to the patient an effective  
20 amount of antibody. By "effective amount" it is meant the amount or concentration of antibody needed to bind to the target antigens expressed on the tumor to cause tumor shrinkage for surgical removal, or disappearance of the tumor. The binding of the antibody to the overexpressed  
25 LSG is believed to cause the death of the cancer cell expressing such LSG. The preparation and use of antibodies for *in vivo* diagnosis and treatment is well known in the art. For example, antibody-chelators labeled with Indium-111 have been described for use in the  
30 radioimmunoscentigraphic imaging of carcinoembryonic antigen expressing tumors (Sumerdon et al. Nucl. Med. Biol. 1990 17:247-254). In particular, these antibody-chelators have been used in detecting tumors in patients suspected of having recurrent colorectal cancer (Griffin et al. J. Clin. Onc. 1991 9:631-640). Antibodies with paramagnetic ions as

- 43 -

labels for use in magnetic resonance imaging have also been described (Lauffer, R.B. Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 1991 22:339-342). Antibodies directed against LSG can be used in a similar manner. Labeled antibodies which  
5 specifically bind LSG can be injected into patients suspected of having lung cancer for the purpose of diagnosing or staging of the disease status of the patient. The label used will be selected in accordance with the imaging modality to be used. For example, radioactive  
10 labels such as Indium-111, Technetium-99m or Iodine-131 can be used for planar scans or single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Positron emitting labels such as Fluorine-19 can be used in positron emission tomography. Paramagnetic ions such as Gadolinium (III) or Manganese (II)  
15 can be used in magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Presence of the label, as compared to imaging of normal tissue, permits determination of the spread of the cancer. The amount of label within an organ or tissue also allows determination of the presence or absence of cancer in that  
20 organ or tissue.

Antibodies which can be used in *in vivo* methods include polyclonal, monoclonal and omniclonal antibodies and antibodies prepared via molecular biology techniques. Antibody fragments and aptamers and single-stranded  
25 oligonucleotides such as those derived from an *in vitro* evolution protocol referred to as SELEX and well known to those skilled in the art can also be used.

#### **Screening Assays**

The present invention also provides methods for  
30 identifying modulators which bind to LSG protein or have a modulatory effect on the expression or activity of LSG protein. Modulators which decrease the expression or activity of LSG protein are believed to be useful in treating lung cancer. Such screening assays are known to

- 44 -

those of skill in the art and include, without limitation, cell-based assays and cell free assays.

Small molecules predicted via computer imaging to specifically bind to regions of LSG can also be designed, synthesized and tested for use in the imaging and treatment of lung cancer. Further, libraries of molecules can be screened for potential anticancer agents by assessing the ability of the molecule to bind to the LSGs identified herein. Molecules identified in the library as being capable of binding to LSG are key candidates for further evaluation for use in the treatment of lung cancer. In a preferred embodiment, these molecules will downregulate expression and/or activity of LSG in cells.

***Adoptive Immunotherapy and Vaccines***

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer refers to a therapeutic approach in which immune cells with an antitumor reactivity are administered to a tumor-bearing host, with the aim that the cells mediate either directly or indirectly, the regression of an established tumor. Transfusion of lymphocytes, particularly T lymphocytes, falls into this category and investigators at the National Cancer Institute (NCI) have used autologous reinfusion of peripheral blood lymphocytes or tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL), T cell cultures from biopsies of subcutaneous lymph nodes, to treat several human cancers (Rosenberg, S. A., U.S. Patent No. 4,690,914, issued Sep. 1, 1987; Rosenberg, S. A., et al., 1988, N. England J. Med. 319:1676-1680).

The present invention relates to compositions and methods of adoptive immunotherapy for the prevention and/or treatment of primary and metastatic lung cancer in humans using macrophages sensitized to the antigenic LSG molecules, with or without non-covalent complexes of heat shock protein (hsp). Antigenicity or immunogenicity of the LSG is readily confirmed by the ability of the LSG protein

- 45 -

or a fragment thereof to raise antibodies or educate naive effector cells, which in turn lyse target cells expressing the antigen (or epitope).

Cancer cells are, by definition, abnormal and contain  
5 proteins which should be recognized by the immune system as foreign since they are not present in normal tissues. However, the immune system often seems to ignore this abnormality and fails to attack tumors. The foreign LSG proteins that are produced by the cancer cells can be used  
10 to reveal their presence. The LSG is broken into short fragments, called tumor antigens, which are displayed on the surface of the cell. These tumor antigens are held or presented on the cell surface by molecules called MHC, of which there are two types: class I and II. Tumor antigens  
15 in association with MHC class I molecules are recognized by cytotoxic T cells while antigen-MHC class II complexes are recognized by a second subset of T cells called helper cells. These cells secrete cytokines which slow or stop tumor growth and help another type of white blood cell, B  
20 cells, to make antibodies against the tumor cells.

In adoptive immunotherapy, T cells or other antigen presenting cells (APCs) are stimulated outside the body (*ex vivo*), using the tumor specific LSG antigen. The stimulated cells are then reinfused into the patient where  
25 they attack the cancerous cells. Research has shown that using both cytotoxic and helper T cells is far more effective than using either subset alone. Additionally, the LSG antigen may be complexed with heat shock proteins to stimulate the APCs as described in U.S. Patent No.  
30 5,985,270.

The APCs can be selected from among those antigen presenting cells known in the art including, but not limited to, macrophages, dendritic cells, B lymphocytes, and a combination thereof, and are preferably macrophages.  
35 In a preferred use, wherein cells are autologous to the

- 46 -

individual, autologous immune cells such as lymphocytes, macrophages or other APCs are used to circumvent the issue of whom to select as the donor of the immune cells for adoptive transfer. Another problem circumvented by use of autologous immune cells is graft versus host disease which can be fatal if unsuccessfully treated.

In adoptive immunotherapy with gene therapy, DNA of the LSG can be introduced into effector cells similarly as in conventional gene therapy. This can enhance the cytotoxicity of the effector cells to tumor cells as they have been manipulated to produce the antigenic protein resulting in improvement of the adoptive immunotherapy.

LSG antigens of this invention are also useful as components of lung cancer vaccines. The vaccine comprises an immunogenically stimulatory amount of a LSG antigen. Immunogenically stimulatory amount refers to that amount of antigen that is able to invoke the desired immune response in the recipient for the amelioration, or treatment of lung cancer. Effective amounts may be determined empirically by standard procedures well known to those skilled in the art.

The LSG antigen may be provided in any one of a number of vaccine formulations which are designed to induce the desired type of immune response, e.g., antibody and/or cell mediated. Such formulations are known in the art and include, but are not limited to, formulations such as those described in U.S. Patent 5,585,103. Vaccine formulations of the present invention used to stimulate immune responses can also include pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvants.

***Vectors, host cells, expression***

The present invention also relates to vectors which include polynucleotides of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with vectors of the invention and the production of polypeptides of the invention by recombinant techniques.

- 47 -

Host cells can be genetically engineered to incorporate LSG polynucleotides and express LSG polypeptides of the present invention. For instance, LSG polynucleotides may be introduced into host cells using  
5 well known techniques of infection, transduction, transfection, transvection and transformation. The LSG polynucleotides may be introduced alone or with other polynucleotides. Such other polynucleotides may be introduced independently, co-introduced or introduced  
10 joined to the LSG polynucleotides of the invention.

For example, LSG polynucleotides of the invention may be transfected into host cells with another, separate, polynucleotide encoding a selectable marker, using standard techniques for co-transfection and selection in, for  
15 instance, mammalian cells. In this case, the polynucleotides generally will be stably incorporated into the host cell genome.

Alternatively, the LSG polynucleotide may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation  
20 in a host. The vector construct may be introduced into host cells by the aforementioned techniques. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced as DNA in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. Electroporation also may be used to  
25 introduce LSG polynucleotides into a host. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged *in vitro* or introduced into a packaging cell and the packaged virus may be transduced into cells. A wide variety of well known techniques conducted routinely by those of skill in the art are  
30 suitable for making LSG polynucleotides and for introducing LSG polynucleotides into cells in accordance with this aspect of the invention. Such techniques are reviewed at length in reference texts such as Sambrook et al., previously cited herein.



- 48 -

Vectors which may be used in the present invention include, for example, plasmid vectors, single- or double-stranded phage vectors, and single- or double-stranded RNA or DNA viral vectors. Such vectors may be introduced into  
5 cells as polynucleotides, preferably DNA, by well known techniques for introducing DNA and RNA into cells. The vectors, in the case of phage and viral vectors, also may be and preferably are introduced into cells as packaged or encapsidated virus by well known techniques for infection  
10 and transduction. Viral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

Preferred vectors for expression of polynucleotides  
15 and polypeptides of the present invention include, but are not limited to, vectors comprising cis-acting control regions effective for expression in a host operatively linked to the polynucleotide to be expressed. Appropriate trans-acting factors either are supplied by the host,  
20 supplied by a complementing vector or supplied by the vector itself upon introduction into the host.

In certain preferred embodiments in this regard, the vectors provide for specific expression. Such specific expression may be inducible expression or expression only  
25 in certain types of cells or both inducible and cell-specific. Particularly preferred among inducible vectors are vectors that can be induced to express by environmental factors that are easy to manipulate, such as temperature and nutrient additives. A variety of vectors suitable to  
30 this aspect of the invention, including constitutive and inducible expression vectors for use in prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts, are well known and employed routinely by those of skill in the art.

The engineered host cells can be cultured in  
35 conventional nutrient media which may be modified as

- 49 -

appropriate for, *inter alia*, activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying genes. Culture conditions such as temperature, pH and the like, previously used with the host cell selected for expression, generally  
5 will be suitable for expression of LSG polypeptides of the present invention.

A great variety of expression vectors can be used to express LSG polypeptides of the invention. Such vectors include chromosomal, episomal and virus-derived vectors.  
10 Vectors may be derived from bacterial plasmids, from bacteriophage, from yeast episomes, from yeast chromosomal elements, from viruses such as baculoviruses, papova viruses, such as SV40, vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses and retroviruses, and  
15 from combinations thereof such as those derived from plasmid and bacteriophage genetic elements, such as cosmids and phagemids. All may be used for expression in accordance with this aspect of the present invention. Generally, any vector suitable to maintain, propagate or express  
20 polynucleotides to express a polypeptide in a host may be used for expression in this regard.

The appropriate DNA sequence may be inserted into the vector by any of a variety of well-known and routine techniques. In general, a DNA sequence for expression is  
25 joined to an expression vector by cleaving the DNA sequence and the expression vector with one or more restriction endonucleases and then joining the restriction fragments together using T4 DNA ligase. Procedures for restriction and ligation that can be used to this end are well known  
30 and routine to those of skill. Suitable procedures in this regard, and for constructing expression vectors using alternative techniques, which also are well known and routine to those skill, are set forth in great detail in Sambrook et al. cited elsewhere herein.

- 50 -

The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to appropriate expression control sequence(s), including, for instance, a promoter to direct mRNA transcription. Representative promoters include the  
5 phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli* lac, trp and tac promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters, and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name just a few of the well-known promoters. It will be understood that numerous promoters not mentioned are also suitable for use in this aspect of  
10 the invention and are well known and readily may be employed by those of skill in the manner illustrated by the discussion and the examples herein.

In general, expression constructs will contain sites for transcription initiation and termination, and, in the  
15 transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will include a translation initiating AUG at the beginning and a termination codon appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to  
20 be translated.

In addition, the constructs may contain control regions that regulate as well as engender expression. Generally, in accordance with many commonly practiced procedures, such regions will operate by controlling  
25 transcription, such as repressor binding sites and enhancers, among others.

Vectors for propagation and expression generally will include selectable markers. Such markers also may be suitable for amplification or the vectors may contain  
30 additional markers for this purpose. In this regard, the expression vectors preferably contain one or more selectable marker genes to provide a phenotypic trait for selection of transformed host cells. Preferred markers include dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for  
35 eukaryotic cell culture, and tetracycline or ampicillin

- 51 -

resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria.

The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as described elsewhere herein, as well as an appropriate  
5 promoter, and other appropriate control sequences, may be introduced into an appropriate host using a variety of well known techniques suitable to expression therein of a desired polypeptide. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*,  
10 *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera Sf9* cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Hosts for a great variety of expression constructs are well known, and  
15 those of skill will be enabled by the present disclosure readily to select a host for expressing a LSG polypeptide in accordance with this aspect of the present invention.

More particularly, the present invention also includes recombinant constructs, such as expression  
20 constructs, comprising one or more of the sequences described above. The constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which such LSG sequence of the invention has been inserted. The sequence may be inserted in a forward or reverse orientation. In certain  
25 preferred embodiments in this regard, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and there are many commercially available  
30 vectors suitable for use in the present invention.

The following vectors, which are commercially available, are provided by way of example. Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria are pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-9, available from Qiagen; pBS vectors, Phagescript vectors,  
35 Bluescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A,

- 52 -

available from Stratagene; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are PWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. These vectors are listed solely by way of illustration of the many commercially available and well known vectors that are available to those of skill in the art for use in accordance with this aspect of the present invention. It will be appreciated by those of skill in the art upon reading this disclosure that any other plasmid or vector suitable for introduction, maintenance, propagation and/or expression of a LSG polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention in a host may be used in this aspect of the invention.

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using vectors that contain a reporter transcription unit lacking a promoter region, such as a chloramphenicol acetyl transferase ("cat") transcription unit, downstream of a restriction site or sites for introducing a candidate promoter fragment; i.e., a fragment that may contain a promoter. As is well known, introduction into the vector of a promoter-containing fragment at the restriction site upstream of the cat gene engenders production of CAT activity detectable by standard CAT assays. Vectors suitable to this end are well known and readily available. Two such vectors are pKK232-8 and pCM7. Thus, promoters for expression of LSG polynucleotides of the present invention include, not only well known and readily available promoters, but also promoters that readily may be obtained by the foregoing technique, using a reporter gene.

Among known bacterial promoters suitable for expression of polynucleotides and polypeptides in accordance with the present invention are the *E. coli* lacI and lacZ promoters, the T3 and T7 promoters, the gpt promoter, the lambda PR, PL promoters and the trp promoter.

- 53 -

Among known eukaryotic promoters suitable in this regard are the CMV immediate early promoter, the HSV thymidine kinase promoter, the early and late SV40 promoters, the promoters of retroviral LTRs, such as those of the Rous sarcoma virus ("RSV"), and metallothionein promoters, such as the mouse metallothionein-I promoter.

Selection of appropriate vectors and promoters for expression in a host cell is a well known procedure and the requisite techniques for expression vector construction, introduction of the vector into the host and expression in the host are routine skills in the art.

The present invention also relates to host cells containing the above-described constructs. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell. Alternatively, the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al. BASIC METHODS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, (1986).

Constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Alternatively, LSG polypeptides of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Mature proteins can be expressed in mammalian cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with

- 54 -

prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook et al. cited elsewhere herein.

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication, a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence, and a selectable marker to permit isolation of vector containing cells after exposure to the vector. Among suitable promoters are those derived from the genes that encode glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase ("PGK"), a-factor, acid phosphatase, and heat shock proteins, among others. Selectable markers include the ampicillin resistance gene of *E. coli* and the *trp1* gene of *S. cerevisiae*.

Transcription of DNA encoding the LSG polypeptides of the present invention by higher eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector.

Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 base pairs (bp) that act to increase transcriptional activity of a promoter in a given host cell-type. Examples of enhancers include the SV40 enhancer, which is located on the late side of the replication origin at bp 100 to 270, the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

A polynucleotide of the present invention, encoding a heterologous structural sequence of a LSG polypeptide of the present invention, generally will be inserted into the vector using standard techniques so that it is operably linked to the promoter for expression. The polynucleotide will be positioned so that the transcription start site is located appropriately 5' to a ribosome binding site. The ribosome binding site will be 5' to the AUG that initiates translation of the polypeptide to be expressed. Generally, there will be no other open reading frames that begin with an initiation codon, usually AUG, lying between the

- 55 -

ribosome binding site and the initiating AUG. Also, generally, there will be a translation stop codon at the end of the polypeptide and there will be a polyadenylation signal and a transcription termination signal appropriately  
5 disposed at the 3' end of the transcribed region.

Appropriate secretion signals may be incorporated into the expressed polypeptide for secretion of the translated protein into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum, into the periplasmic space or into the  
10 extracellular environment. The signals may be endogenous to the polypeptide or they may be heterologous signals.

The polypeptide may be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein, and may include not only secretion signals but also additional heterologous  
15 functional regions. Thus, for instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence in the host cell during purification or during subsequent handling and storage. A  
20 region also may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to polypeptides to engender secretion or excretion, to improve stability and to facilitate  
25 purification, among others, are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Suitable prokaryotic hosts for propagation, maintenance or expression of LSG polynucleotides and polypeptides in accordance with the invention include  
30 *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. Various species of *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Staphylococcus* are suitable hosts in this regard. Many other hosts also known to those of skill may also be employed in this regard.



- 56 -

As a representative, but non-limiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322. Such commercial vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden) and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, Wis., USA). These pBR322 "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed. Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, where the selected promoter is inducible it is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or exposure to chemical inducer) and cells are cultured for an additional period. Cells typically then are harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification. Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, such methods are well know to those skilled in the art.

Various mammalian cell culture systems can be employed for expression, as well. An exemplary mammalian expression systems is the COS-7 line of monkey kidney fibroblasts described in Gluzman et al., Cell 23: 175 (1981). Other mammalian cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector include for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa, human kidney 293 and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and any ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation sites, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking non-transcribed sequences that are necessary for

- 57 -

expression. In certain preferred embodiments in this regard DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice sites, and the SV40 polyadenylation sites are used for required non-transcribed genetic elements of these types.

5 LSG polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography,  
10 affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification. Well known techniques for refolding proteins may be employed to regenerate active conformation when the  
15 polypeptide is denatured during isolation and or purification.

LSG polypeptides of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques  
20 from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the LSG polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-  
25 glycosylated. In addition, LSG polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes.

LSG polynucleotides and polypeptides may be used in  
30 accordance with the present invention for a variety of applications, particularly those that make use of the chemical and biological properties of the LSGs. Additional applications relate to diagnosis and to treatment of disorders of cells, tissues and organisms. These aspects of

- 58 -

the invention are illustrated further by the following discussion.

***Polynucleotide assays***

As discussed in some detail *supra*, this invention is  
5 also related to the use of LSG polynucleotides to detect  
complementary polynucleotides such as, for example, as a  
diagnostic reagent. Detection of a mutated form of LSG  
associated with a dysfunction will provide a diagnostic  
tool that can add to or define a diagnosis of a disease or  
10 susceptibility to a disease which results from under-  
expression, over-expression or altered expression of a LSG,  
such as, for example, a susceptibility to inherited lung  
cancer.

Individuals carrying mutations in a human LSG gene  
15 may be detected at the DNA level by a variety of  
techniques. Nucleic acids for diagnosis may be obtained  
from a patient's cells, such as from blood, urine, saliva,  
tissue biopsy and autopsy material. The genomic DNA may be  
used directly for detection or may be amplified  
20 enzymatically using PCR prior to analysis (Saiki et al.,  
Nature, 324: 163-166 (1986)). RNA or cDNA may also be used  
in a similar manner. As an example, PCR primers  
complementary to a LSG polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,  
25 19, 20 or 74 can be used to identify and analyze LSG  
expression and mutations. For example, deletions and  
insertions can be detected by a change in size of the  
amplified product in comparison to the normal genotype.  
Point mutations can be identified by hybridizing amplified  
30 DNA to radiolabeled LSG RNA or alternatively, radiolabeled  
LSG antisense DNA sequences. Perfectly matched sequences  
can be distinguished from mismatched duplexes by RNase A  
digestion or by differences in melting temperatures.

Sequence differences between a reference gene and  
35 genes having mutations also may be revealed by direct DNA

- 59 -

sequencing. In addition, cloned DNA segments may be employed as probes to detect specific DNA segments. The sensitivity of such methods can be greatly enhanced by appropriate use of PCR or another amplification method.

5 For example, a sequencing primer is used with double-stranded PCR product or a single-stranded template molecule generated by a modified PCR. The sequence determination is performed by conventional procedures with radiolabeled nucleotide or by automatic sequencing procedures with  
10 fluorescent-tags.

Genetic testing based on DNA sequence differences may be achieved by detection of alterations in electrophoretic mobility of DNA fragments in gels, with or without denaturing agents. Small sequence deletions and insertions  
15 can be visualized by high resolution gel electrophoresis. DNA fragments of different sequences may be distinguished on denaturing formamide gradient gels in which the mobilities of different DNA fragments are retarded in the gel at different positions according to their specific  
20 melting or partial melting temperatures (see, e.g., Myers et al., Science, 230: 1242 (1985)).

Sequence changes at specific locations also may be revealed by nuclease protection assays, such as RNase and S1 protection or the chemical cleavage method (e.g., Cotton  
25 et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 85: 4397-4401 (1985)).

Thus, the detection of a specific DNA sequence may be achieved by methods such as hybridization, RNase protection, chemical cleavage, direct DNA sequencing or the use of restriction enzymes, (e.g., restriction fragment  
30 length polymorphisms ("RFLP") and Southern blotting of genomic DNA. In addition to more conventional gel-electrophoresis and DNA sequencing, mutations also can be detected by *in situ* analysis.

#### **Chromosome assays**

- 60 -

The LSG sequences of the present invention are also valuable for chromosome identification. There is a need for identifying particular sites on the chromosome and few chromosome marking reagents based on actual sequence data  
5 (repeat polymorphisms) are presently available for marking chromosomal location. Each LSG sequence of the present invention is specifically targeted to and can hybridize with a particular location on an individual human chromosome. Thus, the LSGs can be used in the mapping of  
10 DNAs to chromosomes, an important first step in correlating sequences with genes associated with disease.

In certain preferred embodiments in this regard, the cDNA herein disclosed is used to clone genomic DNA of a LSG of the present invention. This can be accomplished using a  
15 variety of well known techniques and libraries, which generally are available commercially. The genomic DNA is used for *in situ* chromosome mapping using well known techniques for this purpose.

In some cases, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes  
20 by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the cDNA. Computer analysis of the 3' untranslated region of the gene is used to rapidly select primers that do not span more than one exon in the genomic DNA, thus complicating the amplification process. These primers are then used for  
25 PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids containing the human gene corresponding to the primer will yield an amplified fragment.

PCR mapping of somatic cell hybrids is a rapid  
30 procedure for assigning a particular DNA to a particular chromosome. Using the present invention with the same oligonucleotide primers, sublocalization can be achieved with panels of fragments from specific chromosomes or pools of large genomic clones in an analogous manner. Other  
35 mapping strategies that can similarly be used to map to its

- 61 -

chromosome include *in situ* hybridization, prescreening with labeled flow-sorted chromosomes and preselection by hybridization to construct chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

- 5           Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization ("FISH") of a cDNA clone to a metaphase chromosomal spread can be used to provide a precise chromosomal location in one step. This technique can be used with cDNA as short as 50 or 60 bp. This technique is described by Verma et al. (HUMAN  
10 CHROMOSOMES: A MANUAL OF BASIC TECHNIQUES, Pergamon Press, New York (1988)).

- Once a sequence has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the sequence on the chromosome can be correlated with genetic map data.  
15 Such data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, MENDELIAN INHERITANCE IN MAN, available on line through Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library. The relationship between genes and diseases that have been mapped to the same chromosomal region are then identified through linkage  
20 analysis (coinheritance of physically adjacent genes).

- Next, it is necessary to determine the differences in the cDNA or genomic sequence between affected and unaffected individuals. If a mutation is observed in some or all of the affected individuals but not in any normal  
25 individuals, then the mutation is likely to be the causative agent of the disease.

- With current resolution of physical mapping and genetic mapping techniques, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease could be one  
30 of between 50 and 500 potential causative genes. (This assumes 1 megabase mapping resolution and one gene per 20 kb).

#### ***Polypeptide assays***

- As described in some detail *supra*, the present  
35 invention also relates to diagnostic assays such as

- 62 -

quantitative and diagnostic assays for detecting levels of LSG polypeptide in cells and tissues, and biological fluids such as blood and urine, including determination of normal and abnormal levels. Thus, for instance, a diagnostic assay  
5 in accordance with the present invention for detecting over-expression or under-expression of a LSG polypeptide compared to normal control tissue samples may be used to detect the presence of neoplasia. Assay techniques that can be used to determine levels of a protein, such as a LSG  
10 polypeptide of the present invention, in a sample derived from a host are well-known to those of skill in the art. Such assay methods include radioimmunoassays, competitive-binding assays, Western Blot analysis and ELISA assays. Among these ELISAs frequently are preferred.

15 For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect polypeptides in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with specific antibodies, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10  $\mu\text{g/ml}$ . The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal  
20 and are produced by methods as described herein. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of the polypeptide to the well is reduced. The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at room temperature with a sample containing the LSG polypeptide. Preferably, serial  
25 dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded polypeptide. Next, 50  $\mu\text{l}$  of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2  
30 hours at room temperature. The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded conjugate. 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution (75  $\mu\text{l}$ ) is then added to each well and the plate is incubated 1  
35 hour at room temperature. The reaction is measured by a

- 63 -

microtiter plate reader. A standard curve is prepared using serial dilutions of a control sample, and polypeptide concentration is plotted on the X-axis (log scale) while fluorescence or absorbance is plotted on the Y-axis (linear scale). The concentration of the LSG polypeptide in the sample is interpolated using the standard curve.

#### **Antibodies**

As discussed in some detail *supra*, LSG polypeptides, their fragments or other derivatives, or analogs thereof, or cells expressing them can be used as an immunogen to produce antibodies thereto. These antibodies can be polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies. The present invention also includes chimeric, single chain, and humanized antibodies, as well as Fab fragments, or the product of an Fab expression library. Various procedures known in the art may be used for the production of such antibodies and fragments.

A variety of methods for antibody production are set forth in Current Protocols, Chapter 2.

For example, cells expressing a LSG polypeptide of the present invention can be administered to an animal to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of the secreted protein is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. This preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity. The antibody obtained will bind with the LSG polypeptide itself. In this manner, even a sequence encoding only a fragment of the LSG polypeptide can be used to generate antibodies binding the whole native polypeptide. Such antibodies can then be used to isolate the LSG polypeptide from tissue expressing that LSG polypeptide.

Alternatively, monoclonal antibodies can be prepared. Examples of techniques for production of monoclonal



- 64 -

antibodies include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique (Kohler, G. and Milstein, C., Nature 256: 495-497 (1975), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., Immunology Today 4: 72 (1983) and  
5 (Cole et al., pg. 77-96 in MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY, Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1985). The EBV-hybridoma technique is useful in production of human monoclonal antibodies.

Hybridoma technologies have also been described by  
10 Khler et al. (Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 511 (1976)) Khler et al. (Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 292 (1976)) and Hammerling et al. (in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N. Y., pp. 563-681 (1981)). In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with LSG  
15 polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted LSG polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum  
20 (inactivated at about 56°C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 µg/ml of streptomycin. The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line  
25 may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP20), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described  
30 by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80: 225-232 (1981)). The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of  
35 binding to the polypeptide can be produced in a two-step

- 65 -

procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance  
5 with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the  
10 protein-specific antibody can be blocked by the polypeptide. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the protein specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further protein-specific antibodies.

15       Techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778) can also be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic polypeptide products of this invention. Also, transgenic mice, as well as other nonhuman transgenic animals, may be  
20 used to express humanized antibodies to immunogenic polypeptide products of this invention.

It will be appreciated that Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> and other fragments of the antibodies of the present invention may also be used according to the methods disclosed herein.  
25 Such fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments). Alternatively, secreted protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA  
30 technology or through synthetic chemistry.

For *in vivo* use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the  
35 monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for

- 66 -

producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229: 1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4: 214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U. S. Patent 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 5 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312: 643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314: 268 (1985).)

The above-described antibodies may be employed to isolate or to identify clones expressing LSG polypeptides 10 or purify LSG polypeptides of the present invention by attachment of the antibody to a solid support for isolation and/or purification by affinity chromatography. As discussed in more detail *supra*, antibodies specific against a LSG may also be used to image tumors, particularly cancer 15 of the lung, in patients suffering from cancer. Such antibodies may also be used therapeutically to target tumors expressing a LSG.

Preferred exemplary antigenic epitopes of LSGs of the present invention which have been identified are depicted 20 below. The antigenicity index (AI avg) used is Jameson-Wolf. In some embodiment, it may be preferred to raise antibodies against these regions of the LSGs.

DEX73\_2.aa           Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)  
(SEQ ID NO:75)

25	positions	AI avg	length
	16-50	1.06	35

DEX73\_3.aa           Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)  
(SEQ ID NO:76)

30	positions	AI avg	length
	52-66	1.05	15

DEX73\_5.aa           Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)  
(SEQ ID NO:77)

35	positions	AI avg	length
	1419-1433	1.16	15
	1387-1414	1.08	28

- 67 -

	808-825	1.00	18
	DEX73_8.aa      Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)		
	(SEQ ID NO:78)		
	positions	AI avg	length
5	208-223	1.06	16
	123-135	1.05	13
	689-717	1.03	29
	63-90	1.02	28
	653-683	1.01	31
10	366-377	1.00	12
	DEX73_12.aa      Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)		
	(SEQ ID NO:80)		
	positions	AI avg	length
	56-68	1.05	13
15	DEX73_13.aa      Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)		
	(SEQ ID NO:81)		
	positions	AI avg	length
	207-217	1.28	11
	72-85	1.17	14
20	405-469	1.15	65
	151-171	1.02	21
	DEX73_18.aa      Antigenicity Index(Jameson-Wolf)		
	(SEQ ID NO:84)		
	positions	AI avg	length
25	40-51	1.27	12

### ***LSG binding molecules and assays***

This invention also provides a method for identification of molecules, such as receptor molecules, that bind LSGs. Genes encoding proteins that bind LSGs, such as receptor proteins, can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art. Examples include, but are not limited to, ligand panning and FACS sorting. Such methods are described in many laboratory

- 68 -

manuals such as, for instance, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2): Chapter 5 (1991).

Expression cloning may also be employed for this purpose. To this end, polyadenylated RNA is prepared from  
5 a cell responsive to a LSG of the present invention. A cDNA library is created from this RNA and the library is divided into pools. The pools are then transfected individually into cells that are not responsive to a LSG of the present invention. The transfected cells then are exposed to  
10 labeled LSG. LSG polypeptides can be labeled by a variety of well-known techniques including, but not limited to, standard methods of radio-iodination or inclusion of a recognition site for a site-specific protein kinase. Following exposure, the cells are fixed and binding of  
15 labeled LSG is determined. These procedures conveniently are carried out on glass slides. Pools containing labeled LSG are identified as containing cDNA that produced LSG-binding cells. Sub-pools are then prepared from these positives, transfected into host cells and screened as  
20 described above. Using an iterative sub-pooling and re-screening process, one or more single clones that encode the putative binding molecule, such as a receptor molecule, can be isolated.

Alternatively a labeled ligand can be photoaffinity  
25 linked to a cell extract, such as a membrane or a membrane extract, prepared from cells that express a molecule that it binds, such as a receptor molecule. Cross-linked material is resolved by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis ("PAGE") and exposed to X-ray film. The labeled complex  
30 containing the ligand-receptor can be excised, resolved into peptide fragments, and subjected to protein microsequencing. The amino acid sequence obtained from microsequencing can be used to design unique or degenerate oligonucleotide probes to screen cDNA libraries to identify  
35 genes encoding the putative receptor molecule.

- 69 -

Polypeptides of the invention also can be used to assess LSG binding capacity of LSG binding molecules, such as receptor molecules, in cells or in cell-free preparations.

5 ***Agonists and antagonists - assays and molecules***

The invention also provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which enhance or block the action of a LSG on cells. By "compound", as used herein, it is meant to be inclusive of small organic molecules,  
10 peptides, polypeptides and antibodies as well as any other candidate molecules which have the potential to enhance or agonize or block or antagonize the action of LSG on cells. As used herein, an agonist is a compound which increases the natural biological functions of a LSG or which  
15 functions in a manner similar to a LSG, while an antagonist, as used herein, is a compound which decreases or eliminates such functions. Various known methods for screening for agonists and/or antagonists can be adapted for use in identifying LSG agonist or antagonists.

20 For example, a cellular compartment, such as a membrane or a preparation thereof, such as a membrane-preparation, may be prepared from a cell that expresses a molecule that binds a LSG, such as a molecule of a signaling or regulatory pathway modulated by LSG. The  
25 preparation is incubated with labeled LSG in the absence or the presence of a compound which may be a LSG agonist or antagonist. The ability of the compound to bind the binding molecule is reflected in decreased binding of the labeled ligand. Compounds which bind gratuitously, i.e.,  
30 without inducing the effects of a LSG upon binding to the LSG binding molecule are most likely to be good antagonists. Compounds that bind well and elicit effects that are the same as or closely related to LSG are agonists. LSG-like effects of potential agonists and  
35 antagonists may be measured, for instance, by determining

- 70 -

activity of a second messenger system following interaction of the candidate molecule with a cell or appropriate cell preparation, and comparing the effect with that of LSG or molecules that elicit the same effects as LSG. Second  
5 messenger systems that may be useful in this regard include, but are not limited to, AMP guanylate cyclase, ion channel or phosphoinositide hydrolysis second messenger systems.

Another example of an assay for LSG antagonists is a  
10 competitive assay that combines LSG and a potential antagonist with membrane-bound LSG receptor molecules or recombinant LSG receptor molecules under appropriate conditions for a competitive inhibition assay. LSG can be labeled, such as by radioactivity, such that the number of  
15 LSG molecules bound to a receptor molecule can be determined accurately to assess the effectiveness of the potential antagonist.

Potential antagonists include small organic molecules, peptides, polypeptides and antibodies that bind  
20 to a LSG polypeptide of the invention and thereby inhibit or extinguish its activity. Potential antagonists also may be small organic molecules, a peptide, a polypeptide such as a closely related protein or antibody that binds the same sites on a binding molecule, such as a receptor  
25 molecule, without inducing LSG-induced activities, thereby preventing the action of LSG by excluding LSG from binding.

Potential antagonists include small molecules which bind to and occupy the binding site of the LSG polypeptide thereby preventing binding to cellular binding molecules,  
30 such as receptor molecules, such that normal biological activity is prevented. Examples of small molecules include but are not limited to small organic molecules, peptides or peptide-like molecules.

Other potential antagonists include antisense  
35 molecules. Antisense technology can be used to control gene

- 71 -

expression through antisense DNA or RNA or through triple-helix formation. Antisense techniques are discussed, for example, in Okano, J. Neurochem. 56: 560 (1991); OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDES AS ANTISENSE INHIBITORS OF GENE  
5 EXPRESSION, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla. (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance Lee et al., Nucleic Acids Research 6: 3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science 241: 456 (1988); and Dervan et al., Science 251: 1360 (1991). The methods are based on binding of a  
10 polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA. For example, the 5' coding portion of a polynucleotide that encodes a mature LSG polypeptide of the present invention may be used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide of from about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is  
15 designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription thereby preventing transcription and the production of a LSG polypeptide. The antisense RNA oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA *in vivo* and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into a LSG polypeptide.  
20 The oligonucleotides described above can also be delivered to cells such that the antisense RNA or DNA may be expressed *in vivo* to inhibit production of a LSG.

#### **Compositions**

The present invention also relates to compositions  
25 comprising a LSG polynucleotide or a LSG polypeptide or an agonist or antagonist thereof.

For example, a LSG polynucleotide, polypeptide or an agonist or antagonist thereof of the present invention may be employed in combination with a non-sterile or sterile  
30 carrier or carriers for use with cells, tissues or organisms, such as a pharmaceutical carrier suitable for administration to a subject. Such compositions comprise, for instance, a media additive or a therapeutically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention and a  
35 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. Such



- 72 -

carriers may include, but are not limited to, saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol and combinations thereof. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

5 Compositions of the present invention will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the polypeptide or other compound  
10 alone), the site of delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically  
15 effective amount of secreted polypeptide administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about 1,  $\mu\text{g/kg/day}$  to 10  $\text{mg/kg/day}$  of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01  
20  $\text{mg/kg/day}$ , and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1  $\text{mg/kg/day}$  for the hormone. If given continuously, the polypeptide or other compound is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1  $\mu\text{g/kg/hour}$  to about 50  $\text{mg/kg/hour}$ , either by 1-4 injections per day or  
25 by continuous subcutaneous infusion, for example, using a mini-pump. An intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

30 Pharmaceutical compositions containing the secreted protein of the invention are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracistemally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral  
35 or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier"

- 73 -

refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous,  
5 intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

The polypeptide or other compound is also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release compositions include  
10 semipermeable polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e. g., films, or microcapsules. Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Patent 3,773,919 and EP 58481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman, U. et al., Biopolymers 22: 547-556  
15 (1983)), poly (2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (R. Langer et al., J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 15: 167-277 (1981), and R. Langer, Chem. Tech. 12: 98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (R. Langer et al.) and poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid (EP 133,988). Sustained-release compositions also  
20 include liposomally entrapped polypeptides. Liposomes containing the polypeptide or other compound are prepared by well known methods (Epstein et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82: 3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77: 4030-4034 (1980); EP 52322; EP 36676; EP  
25 88046; EP 143949; EP 142641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Patent 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102324). Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the  
30 selected proportion being adjusted for the optimal therapy.

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, the polypeptide or other compound is formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a  
35 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-

- 74 -

toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation.

For example, the formulation preferably does not  
5 include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to the polypeptide or other compound.

Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting the polypeptide or other compound uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid  
10 carriers or both. Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's solution,  
15 and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and  
20 chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight  
25 (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e. g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or arginine; monosaccharides,  
30 disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or  
35 PEG.

- 75 -

The polypeptide or other compound is typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts or salts of the other compounds.

Any polypeptide to be used for therapeutic administration should be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e. g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutic polypeptide compositions generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Polypeptides ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1 % (w/v) aqueous polypeptide solution, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized polypeptide using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

#### **Kits**

The invention further relates to pharmaceutical packs and kits comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the aforementioned compositions of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, reflecting approval by the agency of the manufacture, use or sale of the product for human administration.

#### **Administration**

- 76 -

LSG polypeptides or polynucleotides or other compounds, preferably agonists or antagonists thereof of the present invention may be employed alone or in conjunction with other compounds, such as therapeutic  
5 compounds.

The pharmaceutical compositions may be administered in any effective, convenient manner including, for instance, administration by topical, oral, anal, vaginal, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, subcutaneous,  
10 intranasal or intradermal routes among others.

The pharmaceutical compositions generally are administered in an amount effective for treatment or prophylaxis of a specific indication or indications. In general, the compositions are administered in an amount of  
15 at least about 10  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  body weight. However, it will be appreciated that optimum dosage will be determined by standard methods for each treatment modality and indication, taking into account the indication, its severity, route of administration, complicating conditions  
20 and the like.

It will be appreciated that conditions caused by a decrease in the standard or normal expression level of a LSG polypeptide in an individual can be treated by administering the LSG polypeptide of the present invention,  
25 preferably in the secreted form, or an agonist thereof. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of a LSG polypeptide comprising administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of the  
30 LSG polypeptide or an agonist thereof to increase the activity level of the LSG polypeptide in such an individual. For example, a patient with decreased levels of a LSG polypeptide may receive a daily dose 0.1-100  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  of a LSG polypeptide or agonist thereof for six consecutive

- 77 -

days. Preferably, if a LSG polypeptide is administered it is in the secreted form.

Compositions of the present invention can also be administered to treating increased levels of a LSG polypeptide. For example, antisense technology can be used to inhibit production of a LSG polypeptide of the present invention. This technology is one example of a method of decreasing levels of a polypeptide, preferably a secreted form, due to a variety of etiologies, such as cancer. A patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of a polypeptide can be administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is preferably repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. Compositions comprising an antagonist of a LSG polypeptide can also be administered to decrease levels of LSG in a patient.

#### **Gene therapy**

The LSG polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and antagonists that are polypeptides may be employed in accordance with the present invention by expression of such polypeptides *in vivo*, in treatment modalities often referred to as "gene therapy."

Thus, for example, cells from a patient may be engineered with a polynucleotide, such as a DNA or RNA, encoding a polypeptide *ex vivo*, and the engineered cells then can be provided to a patient to be treated with the polypeptide. For example, cells may be engineered *ex vivo* by the use of a retroviral plasmid vector containing RNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention. Such methods are well-known in the art and their use in the present invention will be apparent from the teachings herein.

Similarly, cells may be engineered *in vivo* for expression of a polypeptide *in vivo* by procedures known in

- 78 -

the art. For example, a polynucleotide of the invention may be engineered for expression in a replication defective retroviral vector, as discussed *supra*. The retroviral expression construct then may be isolated and introduced  
5 into a packaging cell transduced with a retroviral plasmid vector containing RNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention such that the packaging cell now produces infectious viral particles containing the gene of interest. These producer cells may be administered to a patient for  
10 engineering cells *in vivo* and expression of the polypeptide *in vivo*. These and other methods for administering a polypeptide of the present invention would be apparent to those skilled in the art upon reading the instant application.

15 Retroviruses from which the retroviral plasmid vectors herein above mentioned may be derived include, but are not limited to, Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, retroviruses such as Rous Sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, gibbon ape  
20 leukemia virus, human immunodeficiency virus, adenovirus, Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus, and mammary tumor virus. In one embodiment, the retroviral plasmid vector is derived from Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus.

Such vectors will include one or more promoters for  
25 expressing the polypeptide. The selection of a suitable promoter will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the teachings contained herein. However, examples of suitable promoters which may be employed include, but are not limited to, the retroviral LTR, the SV40 promoter, the  
30 human cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter described in Miller et al., *Biotechniques* 7: 980-990 (1989), and eukaryotic cellular promoters such as the histone, RNA polymerase III, and beta-actin promoters. Other viral promoters which may be employed include, but are not limited to, adenovirus  
35 promoters, thymidine kinase (TK) promoters, and B19

- 79 -

parvovirus promoters. Additional promoters which may be used include respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) promoter, inducible promoters such as the MMT promoter, the metallothionein promoter, heat shock promoters, the albumin promoter, the ApoAI promoter, human globin promoters, viral thymidine kinase promoters such as the Herpes Simplex thymidine kinase promoter, retroviral LTRs, the beta-actin promoter, and human growth hormone promoters. The promoter also may be the native promoter which controls the gene encoding the polypeptide.

The nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide of the present invention will be placed under the control of a suitable promoter.

In one embodiment, the retroviral plasmid vector is employed to transduce packaging cell lines to form producer cell lines. Examples of packaging cells which may be transfected include, but are not limited to, the PE501, PA317, Y-2, Y-AM, PA12, T19-14X, VT-19-17-H2, YCRE, YCRIP, GP+E-86, GP+envAml2, and DAN cell lines as described in Miller, A., Human Gene Therapy 1: 5-14 (1990). The vector may be transduced into the packaging cells through any means known in the art. Such means include, but are not limited to, electroporation, the use of liposomes, and  $\text{CaPO}_4$  precipitation. Alternatively, the retroviral plasmid vector may be encapsulated into a liposome, or coupled to a lipid, and then administered to a host. The producer cell line will generate infectious retroviral vector particles which are inclusive of the nucleic acid sequence(s) encoding the polypeptides. Such retroviral vector particles then may be employed to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. The transduced eukaryotic cells will express the nucleic acid sequence(s) encoding the polypeptide. Eukaryotic cells which may be transduced include, but are not limited to, embryonic stem cells, embryonic carcinoma cells, as well as hematopoietic



- 80 -

stem cells, hepatocytes, fibroblasts, myoblasts, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, and bronchial epithelial cells.

An exemplary method of gene therapy involves  
5 transplantation of fibroblasts which are capable of expressing a LSG polypeptide or an agonist or antagonist thereof onto a patient. Generally fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and separated into small  
10 pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted  
15 and the chunks of tissue remain fixed to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e. g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS, penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37°C for approximately one week. At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every  
20 several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge. The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks. pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P. T. et al., DNA, 7: 219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma  
25 virus, is digested with EcoRI and HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads. The cDNA encoding a LSG polypeptide of the present invention or an agonist or antagonist thereof can  
30 be amplified using PCR primers which correspond to their 5' and 3' end sequences respectively. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and  
35 HindIII fragment are added together in the presence of T4

- 81 -

DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB 101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin  
5 for the purpose of confirming that the vector has the gene of interest properly inserted. Amphotropic pA317 or GP+aml2 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and  
10 streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector. The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells). Fresh media is  
15 added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media, containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used  
20 to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and  
25 no selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether protein is produced. The  
30 engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

Alternatively, *in vivo* gene therapy methods can be used to treat LSG related disorders, diseases and  
35 conditions. Gene therapy methods relate to the

- 82 -

introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the polypeptide.

For example, a LSG polynucleotide of the present invention or a nucleic acid sequence encoding an agonist or antagonist thereto may be operatively linked to a promoter or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO 90/11092, WO 98/11779; U.S. Patents 5,693,622, 5,705,151, and 5,580,859; Tabata H. et al. (1997) Cardiovasc. Res. 35 (3): 470-479, Chao J et al. (1997) Pharmacol. Res. 35 (6): 517-522, Wolff J. A. (1997) Neuromuscul. Disord. 7 (5): 314-318, Schwartz B. et al. (1996) Gene Ther. 3 (5): 405-411, Tsurumi Y. et al. (1996) Circulation 94 (12): 3281-3290 (incorporated herein by reference). The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, intestine and the like). The polynucleotide constructs can be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA, refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote, or facilitate entry into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, polynucleotides may also be delivered in liposome formulations (such as those taught in Felgner P. L. et al. (1995) Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 772: 126-139 and Abdallah B. et al. (1995) Biol. Cell 85 (1): 1-7) which can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art.

- 83 -

The polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of DNA. Unlike other gene therapies techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred. The polynucleotide construct may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are

- 84 -

particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked polynucleotide injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05  $\mu\text{g/kg}$  body weight to about 50  $\text{mg/kg}$  body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005  $\text{mg/kg}$  to about 20  $\text{mg/kg}$  and more preferably from about 0.05  $\text{mg/kg}$  to about 5  $\text{mg/kg}$ . Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being treated and the route of administration. The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked polynucleotide constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The dose response effects of injected polynucleotide in muscle *in vivo* is determined as follows. Suitable template DNA for production of mRNA coding for polypeptide of the present invention is prepared in accordance with a standard recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc

- 85 -

syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and  
5 the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15  $\mu$ m cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained  
10 for protein expression. A time course for protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of DNA in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing  
15 total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice.

The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using naked DNA.

#### 20 *Nonhuman Transgenic Animals*

The LSG polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in nonhuman transgenic animals. Nonhuman animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats,  
25 sheep, cows and non-human primates, e. g., baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees, may be used to generate transgenic animals. Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (I. e., polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of  
30 transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40: 691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11: 1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9: 830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et  
35 al., U.S. Patent 4,873,191); retrovirus mediated gene

- 86 -

transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82: 6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56: 313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells  
5 or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol. Cell. Biol. 3: 1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, e.g., Ulmer et al., Science 259: 1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pluripotent stem cells and  
10 transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57: 717-723 (1989)). For a review of such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115: 171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its  
15 entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult  
20 cells induced to quiescence (Campell et al., Nature 380: 64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., Nature 385: 810813 (1997)).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all  
25 their cells, i.e., mosaic or chimeric animals. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, e. g., head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular  
30 cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to  
35 those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the

- 87 -

polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Science 265: 103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, *in situ* hybridization analysis, and reverse transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more than one integration site in



- 88 -

order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of  
5 heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines;  
10 and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems  
15 useful in elaborating the biological function of LSG polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant expression of LSGs, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such LSG associated conditions and/or  
20 disorders.

#### ***Knock-Out Animals***

Endogenous gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination (e. g., see  
25 Smithies et al., Nature 317: 230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, Cell 51: 503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., Cell 5: 313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional LSG polynucleotide of the invention (or a  
30 completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous LSG polynucleotide sequence (either the coding regions or regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells  
35 that express polypeptides of the invention *in vivo*. In

- 89 -

another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (e. g., see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, supra). This approach can also be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site *in vivo* using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the LSG polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically engineered not to express the LSG polypeptides of the invention (e. g., knockouts) are administered to a patient *in vivo*. Such cells may be obtained from the patient or a MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not limited to, fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (e. g., lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, and endothelial cells. The cells are genetically engineered *in vitro* using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, e. g., by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc.

- 90 -

The coding sequence of the LSG polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the LSG polypeptides of the invention. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the LSG polypeptides of the invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, e.g., in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft or genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft (see, for example, U.S. Patent 5,399,349 and U.S. Patent 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Transgenic and "knock-out" animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of LSG polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant LSG expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such LSG associated conditions and/or disorders.

The following nonlimiting example is provided to further illustrate the present invention.

- 91 -

**EXAMPLE**

The following Example is carried out using standard techniques, which are well known and routine to those of skill in the art, except where otherwise described in detail. Routine molecular biology techniques of the following example can be carried out as described in standard laboratory manuals, such as Sambrook et al., MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL, 2nd Ed.; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989).

**Introduction and background for Microarray analysis**

cDNA microarrays are prepared by high-speed robotic printing of thousands of distinct cDNAs in an ordered array on glass microscope slides. They are used to measure the relative abundance of specific sequences in two complex samples (Schena et al, 1995; Shalon et al, 1996).

In the microarray procedure, mRNA is isolated from tissues of interest, either from a tumor or control (normal or normal adjacent tissue). mRNA (200-600 ng) from cancer tissue or control is reverse transcribed to incorporate the fluorescent nucleotides Cy5 (red) or Cy3 (green), respectively. The two populations of fluorescently labeled cDNA are mixed together and hybridized simultaneously to a microarray bearing approximately 10,000 cDNA elements in a 2cm x 2cm area on a glass slide (Microarrays hybridization service: Incyte Genomics, Fremont, CA, USA). After hybridization, the slides are scanned with a scanning laser confocal microscope.

The scanned image is used to generate the intensity and local background measurements for each spot on the array (GEMtools software, Incyte Genomics). For each spot, representing one EST, the ratio of the normalized Cy5/Cy3 intensities generates a quantitation of the gene's expression in one tissue relative to the control, in this

- 92 -

case, the expression in cancer tissue versus either normal or normal adjacent tissue. For example, a gene that shows a Cancer-Cy5 intensity of 3000 and a Normal-Cy3 intensity of 1000 is expressed 3-fold more in cancer tissue.

5 Advanced analysis software is used to sort and decipher patterns of gene expression from the data (Cluster and Treeview programs, Stanford University; Eisen et al, 1998; Alizadeh et al, 2000). However, the reproducibility study from Incyte shows that the level of detectable differential  
10 expression is calculated to be approximately plus or minus 1.74. Consequently, any elements with observed ratios greater than or equal to 1.8 between cancer and normal are deemed differentially expressed.

#### References:

- 15 1. Schena, M., D. Shalon, R.W. Davis, and P.O. Brown. 1995. Quantitative monitoring of gene expression patterns with a complementary cDNA microarray. Science 270: 467-470.
2. Shalon, D., S.J. Smith, and P.O. Brown. 1996. A DNA  
20 Microarray System for Analyzing Complex DNA samples Using Two-color Fluorescent Probe Hybridization. Genome Research 6: 639-645.
3. Eisen, M.B., P.T. Spellman, P.O. Brown, and D. Botstein. 1998. "Cluster analysis and display of genome-wide  
25 expression patterns". PNAS 95: 14863-14868.
4. Alizadeh, A.A., et al, 2000. "Distinct types of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma identified by gene expression profiling." Nature, 403: 503-511.
5. GEM Microarray Reproducibility Study. Technical  
30 specifications from Incyte Genomics.

#### Lung diaDexus microarray candidates

Following is a list of "diaDexus microarray candidates" sequences for lung cancer, also referred to herein as lung specific genes or LSGs:

- 93 -

SEQ ID	Gene ID	ddx lung code	ddx QPCR lung code
1/19	979057	Lng128	Lng128
2/20	347842	Lng129	Lng129
3	983439	Lng112	Lng112
5 4	236582	Lng114	Lng114
5	210995	Lng118	Lng118
6	208994	Lng121	Lng121
7	1066498	Lng124	Lng124
8	287016	Lng126	Lng126
10 9	10717	SQLng001	Lng136
10	24945	SQLng006	Lng143
11	52017	SQLng007	Lng144
12	460254	SQLng110	Lng138
13/74	179090	SQLng012	Lng137
15 14	6348	SQLng004	Lng142
15	94694	SQLng005	Lng140
16	145812	SQLng008	Lng151
17	10713	SQLng002	Lng150
18	20152	SQLng003	Lng141

20 **Example 1****Sequence 1****Lng128**

Gene ID 979057

25 **Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng128 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal trachea (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

30	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.03
	Bladder	0.00
	Brain	6.68
	Cervix	0.00
35	Colon	0.00
	Endometrium	0.12
	Esophagus	0.00
	Heart	0.01

- 94 -

	Kidney	0.02
	Liver	0.03
	Lung	35.63
	Mammary Gland	0.02
5	Muscle	0.00
	Ovary	1.11
	Pancreas	17.94
	Prostate	0.42
	Rectum	0.16
10	Small Intestine	0.00
	Spleen	1.27
	Stomach	0.00
	Testis	2.17
	Thymus	0.13
15	Trachea	1.00
	Uterus	0.09

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng128 mRNA expression is much higher in lung (35.63) compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng128 in 69 pairs of matching samples and 1 ovary normal and one ovary cancer sample. All the values are compared to normal trachea (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
35	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	196.04	17.03
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	21.93	0.88
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	17.21	42.37
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	43.26	4.56
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	364.56	101.48
40	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	17.94	13.27
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	582.05	39.12
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	24.42	113.38
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	648.07	27.19
	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	249.00	1.71
45	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	42.81	112.99
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	196.72	0.48
	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	88.95	0.54

- 95 -

	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	5.80	0.00
	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 15	45.25	177.91
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 16	2.80	28.54
	Lng BA641	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 17	1746.20	36.13
5	Lng 315L	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	1.67	736.73
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	828.87	62.68
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	0.07	15.56
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	73.26	4.32
	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	33.24	141.53
10	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	101.13	44.79
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	119.43	9.82
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 25	64.00	10.85
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 26	52.16	142.52
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 27	38.72	6.23
15	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 28	27.19	0.00
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 29	0.00	1.59
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 30	13.88	0.04
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 31	24.00	1.39
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	0.15	13.93
20	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	61.61	190.68
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	25.19	513.78
	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	537.45	47.01
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from bone cancer	Lung 36	44.79	39.95
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 37	11.35	26.45
25	Lng MT67	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 38	3.28	7.97
	Bld 46XK		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00
	Bld TR14		Bladder 2	0.46	0.00
	Cvx KS52		Cervix 1	0.29	0.00
	Cvx KS83		Cervix 2	0.00	0.00
30	Cln AS45		Colon 1	0.00	0.00
	Cln RC01		Colon 2	0.00	0.10
	End 8911		Endometrium 1	0.08	0.68
	End 28XA		Endometrium 2	12.73	0.57
	kid 107XD		Kidney 1	0.02	0.02
35	Kid 109XD		Kidney 2	0.05	0.25
	Liv 94XA		Liver 1	0.00	0.00
	Liv 174L		Liver 2	0.00	0.00
	Mam 162X		Mammary 1	0.00	0.02
	Mam 497M		Mammary 2	0.00	0.00
40	Ovr A082		Ovary 1	0.03	1.57
	Ovr 18GA		Ovary 2		5.78
	Ovr 180B		Ovary 3	0.03	



- 96 -

	Pan 71X	Pancreas 1	0.03	0.02
	Pan 92X	Pancreas 2	0.65	0.00
	Pro	Prostate 1	0.01	0.03
5	109XB			
	Pro	Prostate 2	0.02	0.02
	125XB			
	Skn 248S	Skin 1	0.11	0.00
	Skn 816S	Skin 2	1.01	0.00
	SmInt	Small	0.01	0.00
10	21XA	Intestine 1		
	SmInt H89	Small	0.67	2.76
		Intestine 2		
	Sto 758S	Stomach 1	0.00	0.00
	Sto 531S	Stomach 2	0.08	0.00
	Tst 647T	Testis 1	4.38	0.96
15	Tst 39X	Testis 2	8.69	1.19
	Thr 143N	Thyroid 1	0.15	0.00
	Thr 270T	Thyroid 2	0.00	0.00
	Utr 135XO	Uterus 1	0.19	0.27
	Utr 141XO	Uterus 2	0.06	0.00
20	0= Negative			

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng128 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of Lng128 in 38 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent (lung samples #1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, and 35,). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 55% of the lung matching samples tested (21 out of total of 38 lung matching samples).

- 97 -

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng128 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### Northern Analysis

Two transcripts ~ 2.2 kb and ~ 4.2 kb

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

10      **Forward primer**  
          CTTGGTCTTCCTGCTCCTGAC (SEQ ID NO:21)  
          **Reverse primer**  
          AGGGCAGAGAGGAACAGCA (SEQ ID NO:22)  
          **Probe**  
 15      CCAGCGAGGAGCAGCAGGGATG (SEQ ID NO:23)

#### Example 2

##### Sequence 2

##### Lng129

Gene ID 347842

20 **Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng129 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from  
 25 different individuals.

	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.00
	Bladder	0.00
	Brain	0.00
30	Cervix	0.02
	Colon	0.00
	Endometrium	0.03
	Esophagus	0.00
	Heart	0.00
35	Kidney	0.00
	Liver	0.01
	Lung	0.12

- 98 -

	Mammary Gland	0.00
	Muscle	0.00
	Ovary	0.04
	Pancreas	0.00
5	Prostate	0.01
	Rectum	0.00
	Small Intestine	0.00
	Spleen	1.00
	Stomach	0.00
10	Testis	0.01
	Thymus	0.03
	Trachea	0.06
	Uterus	0.06

0=negative

15 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng129 mRNA expression is high compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 20 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng129 in 67 pairs of matching samples and 1  
 25 ovary normal and one ovary cancer sample. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

30	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER MATCHING	NORMAL
	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.71	0.69
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.01	0.00
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.00	0.01
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.31	0.00
35	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.00	0.00
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.80	0.07
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.00	0.00
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.48	0.06
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0.39	0.00
40	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.53	0.01
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	0.05	0.03
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	0.04	0.00
	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	0.12	0.00
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	0.04	0.00
45	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 15	0.00	0.00
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar	Lung 16	0.24	0.94

- 99 -

	Lng BA641 Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 17	0.40	0.10
	Lng 315L Squamous cell	Lung 18	0.03	0.12
	Lng SQ45 Squamous cell	Lung 19	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ14 Squamous cell	Lung 20	0.02	0.11
5	Lng SQ9X Squamous cell	Lung 21	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ56 Squamous cell	Lung 22	0.43	0.12
	Lng SQ80 Squamous cell	Lung 23	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ32 Squamous cell	Lung 24	0.06	0.00
	Lng SQ16 Squamous cell	Lung 25	0.01	0.00
10	Lng SQ79 Squamous cell	Lung 26	0.11	0.04
	Lng 90X Squamous cell	Lung 27	0.00	0.00
	Lng BR94 Squamous cell	Lung 28	4.76	0.00
	Lng C20X Squamous cell	Lung 29	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ44 Squamous cell	Lung 30	0.04	0.00
15	Lng SQ43 Squamous cell	Lung 31	0.82	0.08
	Lng 77L Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	0.00	0.00
	Lng LC71 Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	0.05	0.30
	Lng LC109 Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	1.48	0.90
	Lng LC80 Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	1.09	0.00
20	Lng 75XC Metastatic from bone	Lung 36	0.00	0.00
	Lng MT71 Metastatic from renal	Lung 37	0.18	0.04
	Lng MT67 Metastatic from	Lung 38	0.55	0.04
	Bld 46XK	Bladder 1	0.02	0.00
	Bld TR14	Bladder 2	0.46	0.39
25	Cvx KS52	Cervix 1	0.26	0.03
	Cvx KS83	Cervix 2	0.00	0.00
	ClnAS45	Colon 1	0.00	0.00
	ClnRC01	Colon 2	0.01	0.02
	End	Endometrium	0.00	0.00
30	kid 107XD	Kidney 1	1.53	0.03
	Kid 109XD	Kidney 2	0.33	0.11
	Liv 175L	Liver 1	0.27	0.03
	Liv174L	Liver 2	0.01	0.01
	Mam	Mammary 1	0.02	0.01
35	Mam 497M	Mammary 2	0.00	0.00
	Ovr A082	Ovary 1	0.01	0.00
	Ovr 18GA	Ovary 2		0.01
	Ovr 180B	Ovary 3	0.00	
	Pan 77X	Pancreas 1	0.00	0.00
40	Pan	Pancreas 2	0.00	0.00
	Pro	Prostate 1	0.01	0.02
	Pro	Prostate 2	0.00	0.00
	Skn 248S	Skin 1	0.13	0.02
	SmInt	Small	0.02	0.01
45	SmInt H89	Small	0.00	0.00
	Sto	Stomach 1	0.15	0.01
	Sto 531S	Stomach 2	0.00	0.00
	Tst647T	Testis 1	0.00	0.00
	Tst 39X	Testis 2	0.30	0.02
50	Thr	Thyroid 1	0.04	0.03
	Thr 270T	Thyroid 2	0.11	0.00
	Utr135XO	Uterus 1	0.20	0.00

- 100 -

Utr	Uterus 2	0.00	0.01
141XO			

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lngl29 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of lngl29 in 38 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent (lung samples #2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, and 38). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 61% of the lung matching samples tested (23 out of total of 38 lung matching samples).

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lngl29 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### Northern Analysis

Two transcripts ~ 6.5 kb and ~ 9 kb

#### DNA sequence for lngl29

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### 30 Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

GCCTGTTTGGGAGATTAGATTTT (SEQ ID NO:24)

- 101 -

**Reverse primer**

GCCCAAACAGAACAGACTAAAAA (SEQ ID NO:25)

**Probe**

AGGTTATTAGGTTATTATCTCTCTCTCTGATTTTTC (SEQ ID NO:26)

**5 Example 3****Sequence 3****Lng112****Gene ID 983439**

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng112 in 12 normal different tissues. These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

	Tissue	NORMAL
15	Brain	0
	Heart	0
	Kidney	0
	Liver	0
	Lung	1.0
20	Mammary	0
	Muscle	0
	Prostate	0
	SmInt	0
	Testis	0
25	Thymus	0
	Uterus	0

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng112 mRNA expression is only detectable in lung compared with other normal tissues analyzed

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng112 in 49 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). A

- 102 -

matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
5	Lung 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.00	0.00
	Lung 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	13.00	9.00
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.00	5.00
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.00	19.00
10	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.00	59.00
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	9.00	0.00
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	16.00	35.00
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.00	36.00
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0.00	41.00
15	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.00	5.00
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	0.00	0.00
	Lng BA641	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 12	7.00	14.00
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	0.00	228.00
20	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	368.00	2.00
	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	1.00	53.00
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0.00	2.00
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.00	21.00
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0.01	1.00
25	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	6.00	7.00
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	0.00	0.00
	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	1.00	3.00
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	0.00	0.00
30	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	0.00	4.00
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 25	0.00	0.00
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 26	178.00	4.00
	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 27	0.00	0.00
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 28	1.00	96.00
35	Lung 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 29	0.00	0.00
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from bone cancer	Lung 30	0.00	22.00
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 31	1.00	86.00
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 32	0.00	14.00
40	Bld 32XK		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS45		Colon 1	0.00	0.00

- 103 -

	Cvx	KS52	Cervix 1	0.00	0.00
	End	28XA	Endometrium 1	0.00	0.00
	Kid		Kidney 1	0.00	0.00
	106XD				
5	Liv	94XA	Liver 1	0.00	0.00
	Mam	A06X	Mammary 1	0.00	0.00
	Ovr	103X	Ovary 1	0.00	0.00
	Pan	71XL	Pancreas 1	0.00	0.00
	Pan	77X	Pancreas 2	0.00	0.00
10	Pro	20XB	Prostate 1	0.00	0.00
	Skn	287S	Skin 1	0.00	0.00
	SmInt		Sm. Int. 1	0.00	0.00
	H89				
	Sto	531S	Stomach 1	0.00	0.00
15	Thr	143N	Thyroid 1	0.00	0.00
	Tst	39X	Testis 1	0.00	0.00
	Utr		Uterus 1	16.00	0.00
	135XO				

0= Negative

20 In the analysis of matching samples, except 1 uterus cancer sample the only detection was in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

25 Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to

30 the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of Lng112 in 4 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue in 32 cancer matching pairs (lung samples # 2, 6, 14, and 26). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 12.5% of the lung

35 matching samples tested (total of 32 lung matching samples).



- 104 -

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. The result shows that Lngl12 is expressed differentially in all 32 lung cancer tissues tested compared with their respective normal adjacent.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lngl12 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

TGGTGGCGTTCCTCCTGTC (SEQ ID NO:27)

##### Reverse primer

CAGAGCCCTTCGTACTGGAACAC (SEQ ID NO:28)

##### Probe

TCGTACAGGTCTGGGTGCTCCACA (SEQ ID NO:29)

#### Example 4

##### Sequence 4

Lngl14

Gene ID 236582

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lngl14 in 12 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal testis (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Brain	0.09
Heart	0.00
Kidney	0.26
Liver	0.00
Lung	602.58
Mammary	0.35

- 105 -

5	Muscle	0.00
	Prostate	0.00
	SmInt	0.05
	Testis	1.00
	Thymus	0.00
	Uterus	1.27

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng114 mRNA expression is highest in lung (602.58) compared with other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng114 in 78 pairs of matching samples, 1 normal ovary and 2 blood samples. All the values are compared to normal testis (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT	NORMAL
25	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	121.52	66.72	
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	360.79	25.99	
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	79.81	648.73	
30	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	37.53	102.18	
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	530.06	992.55	
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	76.68	257.93	
35	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	25.46	8.51	
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	54.19	852.17	
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	157.59	193.34	
40	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	2272.40	112.99	
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	141.53	38.85	
	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	198.09	8.40	
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	10.63	31.89	
	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	210.84	274.37	
	Lng BR26	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 15	0.00	169.48	

- 106 -

	Lng BA641	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 16	316.27	73.77	
	Lng 315L	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.00	469.51	
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	1016.93	15.83	
5	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	0.78	526.39	
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	52.89	64.89	
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	60.34	962.07	
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	97.01	357.05	
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	92.41	1833.01	
10	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	23.75	31.02	
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 25	20.89	142.52	
	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 26	42.52	135.77	
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 27	211.50	157.78	
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 28	80.73	12.21	
15	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 29	2.99	15.24	
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 30	94.03	0.00	
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 31	27.19	38.85	
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	1217.75	2040.91	
20	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	160.42	4576.44	
	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	955.43	400.32	
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	18.44	78.52	
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from bone cancer	Lung 36	229.13	398.93	
25	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 37	69.07	1514.89	
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 38	42.37	1393.99	
30	Bld 46XX		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00	
	Bld 66X		Bladder 2	0.00	0.00	
	Blo B5		Blood 1			0.00
	Blo B6		Blood 2			0.00
35	Cln AS43		Colon 1	1.22	0.00	
	Cln AS45		Colon 2	0.00	0.00	
	Cln AS46		Colon 3	2.08	0.00	
	Cln SG67		Colon 4	1.49	1.39	
	Cvx KS52		Cervix 1	2.39	11.47	
	Cvx KS83		Cervix 2	1.22	4.55	
40	Endo 28XA		Endometrium 1	108.38	2.86	
	Endo 68X		Endometrium 2	3.73	12.64	
	Kid10XD		Kidney 1	39.40	0.00	

- 107 -

	Kid	Kidney 2	1.91	8.46
	109XD			
	Kid	Kidney 3	1.48	4.61
	107XD			
5	Liv 15XA	Liver 1	0.03	0.07
	Liv 201L	Liver 2	0.00	0.00
	Liv 174L	Liver 3	0.00	0.00
	Mam 162X	Mammary 1	0.78	0.28
	Mam 173M	Mammary 2	1.00	0.00
10	Mam 220	Mammary 3	2.02	0.30
	Ovr 18GA	Ovary 1		0.00
	Ovr AO84	Ovary 2	0.00	0.00
	Pro	Prostate 1	0.86	1.38
	101XB			
15	Pro	Prostate 2	0.00	0.23
	109XB			
	Pro125XB	Prostate 3	0.00	0.08
	Pan 77X	Pancreas 1	0.00	0.00
	Skn 39A	Skin 1	0.20	0.00
20	Skn 39AB	Skin 2	0.00	0.00
	Skn 248S	Skin 3	0.00	0.00
	Smint	Sm. Int. 1	0.110	0.00
	21XA			
	Smint	Sm. Int. 2	0.00	0.00
25	H89			
	Sto 264S	Stomach 1	1.04	5.98
	Sto 288S	Stomach 2	5.10	0.00
	Sto 115S	Stomach 3	5.03	0.75
	Thr 143N	Thyroid 1	0.00	0.94
30	Thr 145T	Thyroid 2	1.89	2.50
	Thr	Thyriod 3	1.52	0.00
	939T			
	Tst	Testis 1	10.20	0.00
	647T			
35	Tst 39X	Testis 2	8.20	0.00
	Tst 663T	Testis 3	5.09	0.00
	Utr	Uterus 1	13.18	5.65
	141XO			
	Utr	Uterus 2	1.47	1.36
40	135XO			

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng114 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of

- 108 -

Lngl14 in 11 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue in 35 cancer matching pairs (lung samples #1, 2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 26, 28, and 32). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 5 31% of the lung matching samples tested (total of 35 primary cancer lung matching samples).

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA overexpression in 31% of the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lngl14 a good marker for 10 diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

CTTGGCAGCTCACATGGAAC (SEQ ID NO:30)

##### 15 Reverse primer

CTGGGGTGTCTCTGTCACTCTC (SEQ ID NO:31)

##### Probe

CCATGAAGTCCCACCCCTTTTCTCTG (SEQ ID NO:32)

#### Example 5

##### 20 Sequence 5

##### Lngl18

Gene ID 210995

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lngl18 in 24 normal different tissues. These 25 RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0
Bladder	0
Brain	0.010
Cervix	0.010
Colon	0
Endometrium	0.010

- 109 -

	Esophagus	0
	Heart	0
	Kidney	0.010
	Liver	0
5	Lung	1.000
	Mammary Gland	0.010
	Muscle	0.0032
	Ovary	0.005
	Pancreas	0.005
10	Prostate	0.002
	Rectum	0.004
	Small Intestine	0
	Spleen	0
	Stomach	0.015
15	Testis	0.033
	Thymus	0.001
	Trachea	0.007
	Uterus	0.005

0=negative

20 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng118 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 25 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng118 in 36 pairs of matching samples. All  
 30 the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING
35	Lng60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.1	0.04
	LngAC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0	0.27
	LngAC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0	0.11
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.05	0.13
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0	0.08
40	LngAC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0	0

- 110 -

	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0	0.02
	LngAC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0	0.05
	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0	0
	Lng223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0	0.01
5	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar	Lung 11	0	0
	LngSQ45	Squamous cell	Lung 12	0.54	0
	LngSQ16	Squamous cell	Lung 13	0	0
	LngSQ79	Squamous cell	Lung 14	0	0
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 15	1.23	0.06
10	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0	0.06
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from	Lung 17	0	0
	BldTR17		Bladder 1	0	0
	Cvx KS52		Cervix 1	0	0
	ClnSG45		Colon 1	0	0
15	End 10479		Colon 2	0	0
	Kid 106XD		Endometrium 1	0	0
	Kid 5XD		Kidney 1	0	0.01
	Liv 187L		Kidney 2	0	0
	Liv175L		Liver 1	0	0
20	Mam S967		Liver 2	0	0
	Ovr A084		Mammary 1	0	0
	Pan 71XL		Ovary 1	0.14	0
	Pro 20XB		Pancreas 1	0	0
	Pro 326		Prostate 1	0.02	0
25	SmInt H89		Prostate 2	0	0
	Sto 531S		Small	0	0
	Tst 39X		Stomach 1	0	0
	Thr 270T		Testis 1	0	0
	Thr 644T		Thyroid 1	0.02	0.01
30	0= Negative				

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng118 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng118 in 17 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

- 111 -

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng118 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for Lng118

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

10 TGCAGCAGAAAGGGGAGAG (SEQ ID NO:33)

##### Reverse primer

TCCCCATTGCCCTCAAGT (SEQ ID NO:34)

##### Probe

CGTGGGCACTCACCTCGGCACT (SEQ ID NO:35)

#### 15 Example 6

##### Sequence 6

##### Lng121

Gene ID 208994

Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng121 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal trachea (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

25	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.01
	Bladder	0.00
	Brain	0.55
	Cervix	0.09
30	Colon	0.02
	Endometrium	1.74
	Esophagus	0.08
	Heart	0.00
	Kidney	0.04



- 112 -

	Liver	0.00
	Lung	117.38
	Mammary Gland	0.47
	Muscle	0.36
5	Ovary	0.41
	Pancreas	0.10
	Prostate	0.93
	Rectum	0.05
	Small Intestine	0.09
10	Spleen	1.72
	Stomach	0.12
	Testis	3.24
	Thymus	2.06
	Trachea	1.00
15	Uterus	0.12

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng121 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

- 20 The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.
- 25 **Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng121 in 20 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal trachea (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent
- 30 sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	9.95	16.62
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	1.07	5.41
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	12.77	5.08
35	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	5.06	31.89
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	3.85	22.32
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	8.46	87.12
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	1.87	4.10
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 8	2.91	33.72
40	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 9	0.08	0.29

- 113 -

5	Lng	77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 10	8.13	16.35
	Lng	LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 11	47.84	3.69
	Lng	75XC	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 12	3.49	15.67
	Cln	AS43		Colon 1	1.22	0.17
	Endo	12XA		Endometrium 1	2.38	0.29
10	Kid	107XD		Kidney 1	0.44	0.17
	Liv	187L		Liver 1	0.03	1.06
	Mam	19DN		Mammary 1	1.41	0.58
	Ovr	A084		Ovary 1	0.76	0.28
	Pro	109XB		Prostate 1	0.19	0.27
	Tst	647T		Testis 1	2.92	1.64

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng121 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng121 in 12 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lng121 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for lng121

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

CAGGCTCATTTTATTGTGGTCAT (SEQ ID NO:36)

##### Reverse primer

CCCACACTGATTAGGCACATAG (SEQ ID NO:37)

- 114 -

**Probe**

TTTGAAGGAGGGCAGGAAAACTATGTAAG (SEQ ID NO:38)

**Example 7****Sequence 7****5 Lng124**

Gene ID 1066498

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng124 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue		NORMAL
15	Adrenal Gland	0
	Bladder	0
	Brain	0
	Cervix	0
	Colon	0
20	Endometrium	0
	Esophagus	0
	Heart	0
	Kidney	0
	Liver	0
25	Lung	1.00
	Mammary Gland	0
	Muscle	0
	Ovary	0
	Pancreas	0
30	Prostate	0
	Rectum	0
	Small Intestine	0
	Spleen	0
	Stomach	0
35	Testis	0
	Thymus	0
	Trachea	0
	Uterus	0

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng124 mRNA expression is only detectable in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

- 115 -

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng124 in 40 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
	Lng60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.64	0.62
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.03	0.26
15	LngAC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.04	0.51
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.04	0.36
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.11	1.05
	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.12	2.48
	LngAC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.22	0.64
20	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.19	0.13
	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0.16	0.7
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.1	0.12
	Lng223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	0.05	0.17
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 12	0	0.69
25	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	0.15	0.12
	LngSQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	0.12	0.24
	LngSQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	0.1	0.42
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0.14	0.17
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.01	0.03
30	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0	0.02
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 19	0.06	0.74
	Bld 66X		Bladder 1	0	0
	Cvx NK23		Cervix 1	0	0
	Cvx NK24		Cervix 2	0	0
35	ClnAS45		Colon 2	0	0
	Cln RC24		Colon 3	0	0
	End 8911		Endometrium 1	0	0
	Kid 6XD		Kidney 1	0	0
	Kid 710K		Kidney 2	0	0
40	Liv 94XA		Liver 1	0	0
	Mam 173M		Mammary 2	0	0
	Mam S123		Mammary 3	0	0

- 116 -

	Ovr A082	Ovary 1	0	0
	Ovr C179	Ovary 2	0	0
	Ovr 130X	Ovary 3	0	
	Pan 92X	Pancreas 1	0	0
5	Pro 34B	Prostate 1	0	0
	Sto 531S	Stomach 1	0	0
	Sto AC93	Stomach 2	0	0
	Sto 288S	Stomach 3	0	0
10	Sto TA73	Stomach 4	0	0
	Sto 288S	Stomach 5	0	0
	Sto 531S	Stomach 6	0	0
	Skn 287S	Skin 1	0	0
	Thr692T	Thyroid 1	0.02	0

0= Negative

15 In the analysis of matching samples, expression of lng124 is only detected in lung samples (except 1 thyroid cancer sample) showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples

20 (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher

25 levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng124 in all of the 19 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus

30 the mRNA differential expression in all of the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lng124 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

35 **Forward primer**  
AGGGAGAGGAGCTATGGACGT (SEQ ID NO:39)  
**Reverse primer**  
TTTGTAGGCAAGACTCCATCTC (SEQ ID NO:40)

- 117 -

**Probe**

CTGCCAAGGGAGAGAGTGAGGTAGGC (SEQ ID NO:41)

**Example 8****Sequence 8****5 Lng126**

Gene ID 287016

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng126 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal thymus (calibrator).

10 These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	11.92
15	Bladder	0.0
	Brain	0.21
	Cervix	0.7
	Colon	0.06
	Endometrium	6.36
20	Esophagus	0.04
	Heart	0.06
	Kidney	1.11
	Liver	7.94
	Lung	6.2
25	Mammary Gland	7.46
	Muscle	0.78
	Ovary	38.32
	Pancreas	2.69
	Prostate	5.21
30	Rectum	2.72
	Small	0.6
	Spleen	0.16
	Stomach	0.93
	Testis	3.2
35	Thymus	1.00
	Trachea	4.61
	Uterus	3.90

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that  
 40 Lng126 mRNA expression is relatively high in lung, except

- 118 -

adrenal gland and ovary, compared with other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from 5 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng126 in 20 pairs of matching samples. All 10 the values are compared to normal thymus (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING
					NORMAL ADJACENT
15	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.06	0.03
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	7.34	0.45
	LngAC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.10	0.07
	LngAC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.33	0.04
	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.72	0.30
20	LngAC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.14	0.10
	LngAC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.11	0.01
	Lng223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.01	0.01
	LngSQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 9	0.43	0.16
25	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 10	11.35	2.61
	LngSQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 11	0.09	0.01
	LngSQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 12	10.78	0.14
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	0.26	0.00
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 14	1.32	7.14
30	Bld 66X		Bladder 1	4.92	43.56
	ClnAS45		Colon 1	1.26	1.28
	Mam 19DN		Mammary 1	14.62	0.48
	Mam 220		Mammary 2	0.33	0.61
	Mam S854		Mammary 3	0.66	1.04

0= Negative

- 119 -

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng126 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal  
5 pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher  
10 levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng126 in 14 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus  
15 the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lng126 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for lng126

20 Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

TGGGGACAATATGGACCTCA (SEQ ID NO:42)

25 Reverse primer

GGCGAGTGTCTATGATGAACCT (SEQ ID NO:43)

##### Probe

CAGGATCTGTGAGGATTTTCATTTGGATACAT (SEQ ID NO:44)

#### Example 9

30 Sequence 9



- 120 -

**Lng136**

Gene ID 10717

ddx lung code SQLng001

Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of  
 5 expression of Lng136 in 24 normal different tissues. All  
 the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator).  
 These RNA samples are commercially available pools,  
 originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from  
 different individuals.

10	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.34
	Bladder	0.03
	Brain	0.66
	Cervix	0.12
15	Colon	0.00
	Endometrium	0.08
	Esophagus	0.05
	Heart	0.02
	Kidney	0.01
20	Liver	0.00
	Lung	8.54
	Mammary	1.32
	Muscle	0.00
	Ovary	0.07
25	Pancreas	0.86
	Prostate	0.15
	Rectum	0.02
	Small Int.	0.05
	Spleen	1.0
30	Stomach	0.77
	Testis	1.22
	Thymus	0.19
	Trachea	0.16
	Uterus	0.03

35 0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that  
 Lng136 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with most  
 other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained  
 40 analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 different individuals. They can not be compared to the

- 121 -

absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng136 in 60 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
10	Lng60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	5.92	4.77
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	2.20	2.58
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	2.62	6.68
	LngAC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	1.36	3.61
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.66	4
15	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	3.61	15.94
	LngAC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	7.49	7.19
	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	1.31	31.45
	LngAC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	7.41	9.51
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	16.34	5.26
20	Lng223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	2.41	1.49
	LngAC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	1.47	2.09
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 13	0	6.5
	LngSQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	19.97	2.18
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	1.76	13.04
25	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	2.18	12.73
	LngSQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.54	5.30
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	3.31	14.17
	Lng AC39	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	3.43	15.08
	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	0.74	5.3
30	LngSQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	2.53	8.49
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	0.07	0.22
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	1.48	3.59
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	1.45	0.91
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 25	11.79	10.67
35	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 26	9.25	3.11
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 27	6.87	36.89
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 28	2.93	5.01
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 29	0.19	1.23
	BldTR14		Bladder 1	0.25	0.94

- 122 -

	Cvx NK24	Cervix 1	0.46	0.14
	Cvx KS52	Cervix2	0.07	0.03
	ClnAS43	Colon1	0.02	0.07
	ClnAS45	Colon2	0.10	0.06
5	ClnAS46	Colon3	0.16	0.13
	ClnAS67	Colon4	0.04	0.14
	ClnAS89	Colon5	0.10	0.36
	End 8911	Endometrium 1	0.06	0.18
	End 28XA	Endometrium 2	0.23	0.12
10	Kid 5XD	Kidney1	0.01	1.41
	Kid 109XD	Kidney2	0.47	0.39
	Liv15XA	Liver1	0.11	0.03
	Liv 174L	Liver 2	0.01	0.01
	Mam S123	Mammary 1	0.19	0.17
15	Mam 162X	Mammary 2	0.15	0.17
	Ovr C179	Ovary 1	0	0
	Ovr 130X	Ovary 2	0.58	0
	Pan 71 XL	Pancreas 1	0.07	0
	Pan 92X	Pancreas 2	6.94	1.62
20	Pro 326	Prostate 1	0.04	0.12
	Pro 109XB	Prostate 2	0.01	0.01
	Skn 278S	Skin 1	0.04	0.1
	SmInt H89	Small intestine 1	0.13	0.04
	SmInt 21XA	Small intestine 2	0.18	0
25	Sto TA73	Stomach 1	2.9	4.18
	Sto 758S	Stomach 2	0.77	1.53
	Tst647T	Testis 1	0.58	0.38
	Tst 39X	Testis 2	0.50	1.02
30	Thr 270T	Thyroid 1	0.03	0.02
	Utr135XO	Uterus 1	0.2	0.48

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng136 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng136 in 29 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching

- 123 -

samples tested are believed to make Lng136 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer

#### DNA sequence for Lng136

5 Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

CTCCGTGGCTCGTGCTT (SEQ ID NO:45)

##### Reverse primer

10 CGCTTTCTTTTGGCCCTCTTGT (SEQ ID NO:46)

#### Example 10

##### Sequence 10

##### Lng143

15 Gene ID 24945

ddx lung code SQLng006

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng143 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal pancreas (calibrator).

20 These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue		NORMAL
25	Adrenal Gland	0.83
	Bladder	0.04
	Brain	1.11
	Cervix	0.20
	Colon	0.01
30	Endometrium	2.49
	Esophagus	0.01
	Heart	0.09
	Kidney	0.34
	Liver	0.23
	Lung	6.15

- 124 -

	Mammary Gland	2.34
	Muscle	0.44
	Ovary	4.20
	Pancreas	1.00
5	Prostate	6.34
	Rectum	1.14
	Small Intestine	0.16
	Spleen	6.63
	Stomach	1.13
10	Testis	3.12
	Thymus	7.39
	Trachea	2.77
	Uterus	6.04

0=negative

15 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng143 mRNA expression is much higher in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
20 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng143 in 78 pairs of matching samples, 2  
25 blood samples and 2 normal ovary samples. All the values are compared to normal pancreas (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

30	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT	NORMAL L
	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.54	0.41	
	Lng 143	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.41	0.08	
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	1.09	0.86	
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	3.25	0.09	
35	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	3.99	0.93	
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.99	0.42	
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	2.36	0.50	
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	2.67	1.80	
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	3.02	0.43	
40	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	9.35	0.13	
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	0.58	0.26	
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	3.85	0.01	

- 125 -

	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	0.32	0.02
	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	10.52	3.77
	Lng BR26	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 15	8.40	0.28
	Lng BA641	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 16	2.58	0.37
5	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	4.61	1.53
	Lng 315L	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	1.15	1.16
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	1.83	0.78
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	2.70	0.14
	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	2.50	1.53
10	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	2.69	0.77
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	7.70	1.51
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	0.70	0.04
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 25	3.61	0.92
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 26	1.24	0.23
15	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 27	1.90	0.13
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 28	2.87	0.00
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 29	0.05	0.04
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 30	0.21	2.13
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 31	2.86	0.04
20	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	1.94	1.82
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	4.04	4.30
	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	6.13	0.51
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	0.03	1.08
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from bone cancer	Lung 36	0.15	0.19
25	Lng MT71	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 37	5.96	0.74
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 38	12.30	1.18
	Bld46XK		Bladder 1	0.03	0.02
	BldTR14		Bladder 2	2.89	1.51
	Blo B5		Blood 1		21.19
30	Blo B6		Blood 2		41.21
	Cvx KS52		Cervix 1	5.78	1.44
	Cvx KS83		Cervix 2	17.75	4.29
	ClnAS43		Colon 1	3.42	0.10
	ClnAS45		Colon 2	0.17	0.13
35	ClnAS46		Colon 3	2.29	1.92
	ClnAS67		Colon 4	0.20	0.33
	ClnAS89		Colon 5	0.08	0.12
	End 10479		Endometrium	25.63	4.63
			1		

- 126 -

	End 28XA	Endometrium 2	6.25	2.46
	End 68X	Endometrium 3	6.43	11.24
	Kid10XD	Kidney 1	3.73	1.07
	Kid 109XD	Kidney 2	2.90	4.82
5	Liv15XA	Liver 1	0.19	0.08
	liv 174 L	Liver 2	0.99	0.76
	Mam 173 M	Mammary 1	0.76	0.47
	Mam 220	Mammary 2	0.11	0.23
	Mam 355	Mammary 3	1.08	0.19
10	Mam 976M	Mammary 4	0.02	0.16
	ovr 180B	ovary 1	16.11	
	Ovr 18GA	Ovary 2	15.14	
	Ovr A084	Ovary 3	8.06	5.58
	Pan 77X	Pancreas 1	3.94	2.51
15	Pan 92X	Pancreas 2	4.98	1.70
	Pro 101XB	Prostate 1	3.69	2.15
	Pro 109XB	Prostate 2	0.16	0.23
	Pro 125XB	Prostate 3	0.11	0.12
	Pro 13XB	Prostate 4	0.04	0.31
20	Skn 39A	Skin 1	1.19	0.08
	Skn 816S	Skin 2	0.95	0.01
	SmInt	Small	0.75	0.10
	21XA	Intestine 1		
	SmInt H89	Small	0.66	0.46
		Intestine 2		
25	Sto 115S	Stomach 1	1.91	1.20
	Sto 264S	Stomach 2	0.74	0.99
	Sto288S	Stomach 3	2.78	0.06
	Tst647T	Testis 1	1.87	2.68
	Tst 663T	Testis 2	7.89	0.66
30	Thr 270T	Thyroid 1	2.01	2.13
	Thr 939T	Thyroid 2	0.50	0.55
	Utr135XO	Uterus 1	3.52	6.06
	Utr 141XO	Uterus 2	2.59	2.57

0= Negative

35 In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng143 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

40 Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to  
45 the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng143 in 38 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

- 127 -

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng143 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for Lng143

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

10 CCGACCTTGAGATTATTCCTGT (SEQ ID NO:47)

##### Reverse primer

GCACCACTTAAACCAAATCCA (SEQ ID NO:48)

##### Probe

TGCTGCCAACACCACTTCTCCATCT (SEQ ID NO:49)

#### 15 Example 11

##### Sequence 11

##### Lng144

Gene ID 52017

ddx lung code SQlng007

20 **Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng144 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal uterus (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from 25 different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0.04
Bladder	1.29
Brain	0.44
Cervix	0.85
Colon	0.00
Endometrium	0.43



- 128 -

	Esophagus	0.05
	Heart	0.06
	Kidney	0.18
	Liver	0.30
5	Lung	1.35
	Mammary Gland	1.04
	Muscle	0.34
	Ovary	0.29
	Pancreas	0.77
10	Prostate	0.93
	Rectum	0.26
	Small	0.11
	Spleen	3.92
	Stomach	0.30
15	Testis	1.1
	Thymus	0.93
	Trachea	0.69
	Uterus	1.00

0=negative

20 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng144 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 25 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng144 in 30 pairs of matching samples. All  
 30 the values are compared to normal uterus (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
35	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.65	0.30
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.29	0.17
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0	0.34
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	1.41	1.89
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	2.82	3.11
40	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	1.09	1.27
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	2.20	0.84

- 129 -

	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.30	0.27
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 9	1.25	0.36
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 10	2.96	1.26
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 11	1.49	0.30
5	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 12	1.88	1.51
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	0.48	0.47
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	2.77	0.00
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	0.09	0.29
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0.81	0.26
10	Lng LC71	Large cell Carcinoma I	Lung 17	0.98	1.65
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma IIIA	Lung 18	0.38	1.63
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 19	0.13	0.20
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal cancer	Lung 20	0.63	0.77
	Bld46XK		Bladder 1	0.24	0.08
15	BldTR14		Bladder 2	0.18	0.95
	ClnAS45		Colon2	0.12	0.05
	ClnAS46		Colon3	0.21	0.98
	ClnAS67		Colon4	0.09	0.18
	ClnAS89		Colon 5	0.38	3.31
20	ClnAS43		Colon5	0.18	0.47
	Liv15XA		Liver 1	0.47	0.05
	Tst647T		Testis 1	2.10	0.26
	Utr135XO		Uterus 1	0.81	0.80

0= Negative

25 In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng144 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

30 Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to  
35 the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng144 in 20 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

- 130 -

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng144 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for Lng144

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

10 TGCTGCCACAAACCGAGA (SEQ ID NO:50)

##### Reverse primer

TTGGGAGGGTTGGTTGGTT (SEQ ID NO:51)

##### Probe

TTTTGAGGGCACTAGGGAACGATCTGT (SEQ ID NO:52)

#### 15 Example 12

##### Sequence 12

##### Lng138

Gene ID 460254

ddx lung code SQlng110

20 **Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng138 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from 25 different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0.00
Bladder	0.00
Brain	0.04
30 Cervix	0.09
Colon	0.00
Endometrium	0.31

- 131 -

	Esophagus	0.00
	Heart	0.00
	Kidney	0.03
	Liver	0.00
5	Lung	1.35
	Mammary Gland	0.02
	Muscle	0.03
	Ovary	1.15
	Pancreas	0.03
10	Prostate	0.27
	Rectum	0.02
	Small Intestine	0.02
	Spleen	1.00
	Stomach	0.05
15	Testis	0.08
	Thymus	1.00
	Trachea	0.12
	Uterus	0.24

0=negative

20 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng138 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
25 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng138 in 50 pairs of matching samples. All  
30 the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
35	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	1.66	0.82
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.06	0.03
	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.02	0.03
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.1	0.79
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.56	0.65
40	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.02	0.15
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.67	0.65
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.41	3.32
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0.47	1.57

- 132 -

	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.03	0.26
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	0.3	0.16
	Lng BR26	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 12	0.12	0.26
	Lng BA641	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 13	0.17	0.1
5	LngSQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	5.3	0.22
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	0.02	0.4
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0.38	0.06
	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.05	0.73
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0.04	0.4
10	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	0.11	0.68
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	0.17	0.38
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	0.29	0.79
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	0.19	0.01
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	0.1	0
15	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	0.01	0.02
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 25	0.2	0.47
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 26	0.09	0.54
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal carcinoma	Lung 27	0.4	0.11
20	Bld46XK		Bladder 1	0	0
	BldTR14		Bladder 2	0.1	0.04
	ClnAS43		Colon 1	0.11	0.06
	ClnAS45		Colon 2	0.03	0.03
	ClnAS46		Colon 3	0.08	0.04
25	ClnAS67		Colon 4	0.05	0.11
	ClnAS89		Colon 5	0.02	0.08
	End 28XA		Endometrium 1	0.08	0.12
	Kid 109XD		Kidney 1	0.12	0.05
30	Kid 10XD		Kidney 2	0.09	0.02
	Liv15XA		Liver 1	0.01	0
	Mam 173M		Mammary 1	0.03	0.02
	Mam 220		Mammary 2	0.01	0.26
	Mam 355		Mammary 3	0.1	0.03
35	Ovr A084		Ovary 1	0.11	0.08
	Pro 101XB		Prostate 1	0.07	0.09
	Pro 109XB		Prostate 2	0.01	0.01
40	Pro 125XB		Prostate 3	0	0.01
	Sto 115S		Stomach 1	0.07	0.07
	Sto 246S		Stomach 2	0.16	0.1
	Sto 288S		Stomach 3	0.07	0.01
	Tst 647T		Testis 2	0.13	0.02
45	Utr135XO		Uterus 1	0.41	0.18

0= Negative

- 133 -

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng138 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal  
5 pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher  
10 levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng138 in 27 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus  
15 the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lng138 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for lng138

20 Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

CCTGATACCTTTAACCAATGCTCT (SEQ ID NO:53)

##### Reverse primer

25 TTGGGTAGTATCAAATGGGTAAGG (SEQ ID NO:54)

##### Probe

CCTGTCCTTCTCCTTTGGCTTATGCTATCC (SEQ ID NO:55)

#### Example 13

##### Sequence 13

30 lng137

Gene ID 179090

- 134 -

ddx lung code SQLng012

Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng137 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator).

5 These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.042
10	Bladder	0.063
	Brain	0.285
	Cervix	0.196
	Colon	0.080
	Endometrium	0.956
15	Esophagus	0.025
	Heart	0.010
	Kidney	0.046
	Liver	0.035
	Lung	0.204
20	Mammary Gland	0.142
	Muscle	0.092
	Ovary	0.760
	Pancreas	0.084
	Prostate	0.355
25	Rectum	0.357
	Small Intestine	0.074
	Spleen	1.000
	Stomach	0.103
	Testis	2.612
30	Thymus	10.853
	Trachea	0.076
	Uterus	0.235

0-negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that  
 35 Lng137 mRNA expression is relatively high in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the  
 40 absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

- 135 -

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng137 in 70 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal spleen (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING
	Lng60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.92	0.67
	Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.53	0.04
10	Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	2.7	0
	LngAC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	1.62	0.34
	LngAC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	3.18	0.79
	Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	1.87	0.32
	Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	3.42	0.24
15	LngAC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0	0.21
	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	23.43	2.76
	LngAC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	5.17	0.63
	Lng 47XQ	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	2.03	0
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	4.69	0
20	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	2.48	0.22
	Lng223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	1.89	0
	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 15	1.47	0
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar	Lung 16	13.18	0.47
	Lng BA641	Squamous cell	Lung 17	0.97	0.18
25	Lng 315L	Squamous cell	Lung 18	0.63	0.62
	LngSQ45	Squamous cell	Lung 19	3.2	18.7
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell	Lung 20	2.28	0.29
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell	Lung 21	1	0.06
	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell	Lung 22	10.27	0.67
30	LngSQ16	Squamous cell	Lung 23	2.06	0
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell	Lung 24	1.34	0.58
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell	Lung 25	5.21	0.29
	LngSQ79	Squamous cell	Lung 26	10.59	0.93
	Lng C20X	Squamous cell	Lung 27	0	0
35	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell	Lung 28	16.56	0.04
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell	Lung 29	9.92	0
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell	Lung 30	0.13	6.23
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell	Lung 31	0.31	0
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	0.07	1.75
40	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	1.93	0.55
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	13.98	0.79
	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	7.31	0
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from bone	Lung 36	2.03	0.17
	Lng MT71	Metastatic from renal	Lung 37	1.55	0
45	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from	Lung 38	0.04	0.17
	Bld46XK		Bladder 1	0	0
	BldTR14		Bladder 2	4.47	2.79



- 136 -

	Cvx KS52	Cervix 1	4	0.53
	Cvx KS83	Cervix 2	6.43	0.92
	ClnAS43	Colon 1	12.55	0.77
	ClnAS45	Colon 2	1.51	0.35
5	ClnAS46	Colon 3	18	1.6
	ClnAS67	Colon 4	1.6	5.48
	ClnAS89	Colon 5	0.78	0.04
	End 28XA	Endometrium	3.66	0.64
	End 8911	Endometrium	1.68	2.36
10	Kid 109XD	Kidney 1	0.52	0.44
	Kid 10XD	Kidney 2	0.51	0.07
	Liv15XA	Liver 1	0	0.02
	Liv174L	Liver 2	0.16	0.09
	Mam 162X	Mammary 1	0.03	0.1
15	Mam 355	Mammary 2	0.13	0.08
	Ovr A084	Ovary 1	1.42	1.3
	Pan 71XL	Pancreas 1	1.01	0.38
	Pan 92X	Pancreas 2	0.64	1.16
	Pro 109XB	Prostate 1	0.08	0.15
20	Pro 125XB	Prostate 2	0.03	0.03
	SmInt	Small	0.33	0.03
	SmInt H89	Small	2.94	0.12
	Sto 758S	Stomach 1	2.89	0.13
	Sto 288S	Stomach 2	1.03	0.05
25	Tst 47T	Testis 1	3.93	0.56
	Tst 39X	Testis 2	1.9	1.39
	Thr 143N	Thyroid 1	0.16	0.36
	Thr 270T	Thyroid 2	0.35	0
	Utr 35XO	Uterus 1	2.9	2.62
30	Utr 141XO	Uterus 2	0.87	0.38

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng137 are detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of lng137 in 31 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue in 38 cancer matching pairs (lung samples #2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,

- 137 -

14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, and 37). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 82% of the lung matching samples tested (total of 38 lung matching samples).

5 Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA overexpression in 82% of the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng137 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### 10 Northern Analysis

One transcript ~ 3.4 kb

DNA sequence for Lng137

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

15 Forward primer

CTCGGATATGATTAAAGAGTTTCG (SEQ ID NO:56)

Reverse primer

TCCACTGTGCTGTTTGTGTT (SEQ ID NO:57)

Probe

20 ATTGGCGTGCTCTTTGTAACTCTGAGA (SEQ ID NO:58)

#### Example 14

##### Sequence 14

##### Lng142

Gene ID 6348

25 ddxlung code SQlng004

Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng142 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

30

- 138 -

	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.02
	Bladder	0.00
	Brain	0.00
5	Cervix	0.00
	Colon	0.00
	Endometrium	0.00
	Esophagus	0.00
	Heart	0.00
10	Kidney	0.00
	Liver	0.00
	Lung	1.00
	Mammary Gland	0.01
	Muscle	0.00
15	Ovary	0.03
	Pancreas	0.01
	Prostate	0.02
	Rectum	0.00
	Small Intestine	0.01
20	Spleen	0.00
	Stomach	0.00
	Testis	0.03
	Thymus	0.00
	Trachea	0.01
25	Uterus	0.03

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng142 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

30 The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

35 **Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng142 in 20 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal lung (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent

40 sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

- 139 -

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.38	0.22
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.00	0.05
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.00	0.00
5	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.00	1.37
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.05	0.16
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.08	0.00
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.03	0.00
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 8	3.82	0.02
10	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 9	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 10	0.00	0.11
	Bld 46XK		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00
	Bld TR14		Bladder 2	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS45		Colon 1	0.00	0.00
15	Cln AS46		Colon 2	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS67		Colon 3	0.00	0.01
	Cln AS89		Colon 4	0.01	0.02
	Cln AS43		Colon 5	0.00	0.00
	Liv 15XA		Liver 1	0.00	0.00
20	Tst 647T		Testis 1	0.00	0.05
	Utr 135XO		Uterus 1	0.17	0.00

0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng142 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng142 in 10 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

- 140 -

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng142 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for Lng142

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

10 TGGCTAAAATAGGTCTTGTAGGGA (SEQ ID NO:59)

##### Reverse primer

CAAGGAGGGGGCATTTGTA (SEQ ID NO:60)

##### Probe

TCCTTTCCTTGGCAATCTCCTCTCCTG (SEQ ID NO:61)

#### 15 Example 15

##### Sequence 15

##### Lng140

Gene ID 94694

ddx lung code SQLng005

20 Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng140 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal mammary gland (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0
Bladder	0.00
Brain	0.00
30 Cervix	0.00
Colon	0.00
Endometrium	0.14

- 141 -

	Esophagus	0.00
	Heart	0.00
	Kidney	0.00
	Liver	0.00
5	Lung	183.55
	Mammary Gland	1.00
	Muscle	0.00
	Ovary	0.00
	Pancreas	0.00
10	Prostate	0.10
	Rectum	0.06
	Small	0.03
	Spleen	0.00
	Stomach	0.02
15	Testis	0.01
	Thymus	0.00
	Trachea	3.72
	Uterus	0.00

0=negative

20 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng140 mRNA expression is much higher in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
25 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng140 in 78 pairs of matching samples, 2  
30 blood samples, 1 normal ovary and 1 cancer ovary sample. All the values are compared to normal mammary gland (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same  
35 individual.

Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT	NORMAL
Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	21.56	3.54	
Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.00	7.31	
40 Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	88.03	19.84	
Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	4.61	122.36	
Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	4.61	70.77	

- 142 -

	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	38.19	7.46	
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	36.00	25.99	
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	1287.18	280.14	
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	208.66	0.00	
5	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	39.81	153.28	
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 11	78.25	420.22	
	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 12	600.49	5.17	
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 13	5.60	3.56	
	Lng 528L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 14	6.17	28.05	
10	Lng BR26	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 15	4.68	23.18	
	Lng BA641	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 16	263.20	4.11	
	Lng 315L	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.00	3.77	
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0.74	5.60	
15	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	36.25	186.75	
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	77.98	1.99	
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	20.32	35.02	
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	153.28	80.73	
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	9.45	13.04	
20	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	3213.66	99.04	
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 25	594.28	48.17	
	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 26	47.84	0.00	
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 27	4.66	0.00	
	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 28	0.00	6.41	
25	Lng C20X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 29	2.35	0.00	
	Lng SQ44	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 30	6.59	1.55	
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 31	25.19	0.00	
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 32	1408.55	97.01	
	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 33	85.92	922.88	
30	Lng LC80	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 34	99.39	11.16	
	Lng 77L	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 35	8.69	11.35	
	Lng 75XC	Metastatic from bone cancer	Lung 36	0.00	0.00	
	Lng MT67	Metastatic from renal cell cancer	Lung 37	0.00	2.28	
35	Lng MT71	Metastatic from melanoma	Lung 38	1.56	0.00	
	Bld46XX		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00	
	BldTR14		Bladder 2	0.00	168.90	
	Blo B5		Blood 1		0.00	
	Blo B6		Blood 2		0.00	
40	Cvx KS52		Cervix 1	85.33	0.00	

- 143 -

	Cvx KS83	Cervix 2	23.51	0.00
	ClnAS43	Colon1	259.57	0.00
	ClnAS45	Colon2	0.00	0.00
	ClnAS46	Colon3	14.52	0.00
5	ClnAS67	Colon4	5.90	41.64
	ClnAS89	Colon5	5.13	6.54
	End	Endometri	0.00	0.00
	10479	um 1		
	End 28XA	Endometri	38.45	1.29
		um 2		
10	End 68X	Endometri	0.00	2.30
		um 3		
	Kid10XD	Kidney 1	0.00	0.00
	Kid	Kidney 2	0.00	0.00
	109XD			
	Liv15XA	Liver 1	0.00	0.00
15	liv 174	Liver 2	0.00	0.00
	L			
	Mam 173	Mammary 1	0.87	0.00
	M			
	Mam 220	Mammary 2	0.00	0.00
20	Mam 355	Mammary 3	0.00	0.00
	Mam 976M	Mammary 4	0.00	0.00
	ovr 180B	ovary 1	0.00	0.00
	Ovr 18GA	Ovary 2		0.00
	Ovr A084	Ovary 3	36.50	
25	Pan 77X	Pancreas	0.00	0.00
		1		
	Pan 92X	Pancreas	46.53	0.00
		2		
	Pro	Prostate	0.29	1.43
	101XB	1		
	Pro	Prostate	0.00	0.00
30	109XB	2		
	Pro	Prostate	1.30	1.97
	125XB	3		
	Pro 13XB	Prostate	0.00	0.00
		4		
	Skn 39A	Skin 1	0.00	0.00
35	Skn 816S	Skin 2	0.00	0.00
	SmInt	Small	1.45	1.70
	21XA	Intestine		
		1		
	SmInt	Small	79.07	1.17
	H89	Intestine		
		2		
40	Sto 115S	Stomach 1	109.14	10.16
	Sto 264S	Stomach 2	2.53	0.00
	Sto288S	Stomach 3	0.00	0.00
	Tst647T	Testis 1	0.00	0.00
	Tst 663T	Testis 2	0.00	0.00
45	Thr 270T	Thyroid 1	0.00	0.00
	Thr 939T	Thyroid 2	0.00	0.00
	Utr135XO	Uterus 1	3.89	0.00
	Utr	Uterus 2	0.29	1.43
	141XO			
50	0= Negative			



- 144 -

In the analysis of matching samples, the higher expression level of lng140 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows overexpression of Lng140 in 20 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue in 38 cancer matching pairs (lung samples #1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 20, 22, 24-27, 29-32, 34, and 38). There is overexpression in the cancer tissue for 53% of the lung matching samples tested (total of 38 lung matching samples).

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA overexpression in 53% of the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng140a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### **Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis**

##### **Forward primer**

25 CCTCTGAAGAAACGATCACAACA (SEQ ID NO:62)

##### **Reverse primer**

ATTCCAGCCTGAGTCACACAGA (SEQ ID NO:63)

##### **Probe**

ACCAAGGAGAAACAAAACCAAGCAGCA (SEQ ID NO:64)

30 **Example 16**

**Sequence 16**

- 145 -

**Lng151**

Gene ID 145812

ddxlung code SQlng008

Table 1. The absolute numbers are relative levels of  
 5 expression of Lng151 in 24 normal different tissues. All  
 the values are compared to normal thymus (calibrator).  
 These RNA samples are commercially available pools,  
 originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from  
 different individuals.

10	Tissue	NORMAL
	Adrenal Gland	0.01
	Bladder	0.01
	Brain	0.03
	Cervix	0.07
15	Colon	0.01
	Endometrium	0.16
	Esophagus	0.02
	Heart	0.00
	Kidney	0.01
20	Liver	0.00
	Lung	0.17
	Mammary Gland	0.06
	Muscle	0.04
	Ovary	0.44
25	Pancreas	0.05
	Prostate	0.04
	Rectum	0.03
	Small Intestine	0.01
	Spleen	0.13
30	Stomach	0.02
	Testis	0.03
	Thymus	1.00
	Trachea	0.09
35	Uterus	0.09

0=negative  
 The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that  
 Lng151 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with most  
 other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained  
 40 analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 different individuals. They can not be compared to the

- 146 -

absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

Table 2. The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of lng151 in 20 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal thymus (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

	Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
10	Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.35	0.18
	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.37	0.34
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	1.99	0.32
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	1.13	1.11
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.75	0.23
15	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.2	0.1
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.06	0
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 8	2.45	0.94
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 9	0.18	0.05
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 10	1.23	0.62
20	Bld 46XK		Bladder 1	0.06	0
	Bld TR14		Bladder 2	0.27	0.37
	Cln AS43		Colon 5	0.27	0.04
	Cln AS45		Colon 1	0.02	0.04
	Cln AS46		Colon 2	0.04	0.15
25	Cln AS67		Colon 3	0.03	0.28
	Cln AS89		Colon 4	0.05	0.32
	Liv 15XA		Liver 1	0.22	0.08
	Tst 647T		Testis 1	0.26	0.21
	Utr 135XO		Uterus 1	1.14	1.06

30 0= Negative

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng151 is detected in lung samples showing a high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential

- 147 -

expression of Lng151 in 10 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching  
 5 samples tested are believed to make Lng151 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### DNA sequence for Lng151

Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### 10 Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

##### Forward primer

TGAGGAGAAAGAAGGGAATCAC (SEQ ID NO:65)

##### Reverse primer

TCCTAAGGTAGCACTATTTGGAGAC (SEQ ID NO:66)

##### 15 Probe

AGCAATGAAGAATGAACTTGGAGTAAAGAGTCA (SEQ ID NO:67)

#### Example 17

##### Sequence 17

##### Lng150

20 Gene ID 10713

ddx lung code SQlng002

**Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng150 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal testis (calibrator).

25 These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0.00
Bladder	0.04
Brain	0.01

- 148 -

	Cervix	0.00
	Colon	0.00
	Endometrium	0.04
	Esophagus	0.00
5	Heart	0.00
	Kidney	0.01
	Liver	0.00
	Lung	0.01
	Mammary Gland	0.00
10	Muscle	0.00
	Ovary	0.00
	Pancreas	0.00
	Prostate	0.03
	Rectum	0.00
15	Small Intestine	0.00
	Spleen	0.00
	Stomach	0.00
	Testis	1.00
	Thymus	0.00
20	Trachea	0.01
	Uterus	0.07

0=negative

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng150 mRNA expression is detected in lung and is not  
 25 detectable in adrenal gland, cervix, colon, esophagus, heart, liver, mammary gland, muscle, ovary, pancreas, rectum, small intestine, spleen, stomach, and thymus.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from  
 30 different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng150 in 40 pairs of matching samples. All  
 35 the values are compared to normal testis (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
40 Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	0.00	0.01
Lng AC88	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.02	0.00

- 149 -

	Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.00	0.24
	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.02	0.00
	LngAC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	0.00	0.20
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	0.04	0.00
5	Lng AC39	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	0.00	0.00
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	0.00	0.00
	Lng AC90	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	0.00	0.00
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.00	0.00
	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 11	0.02	0.02
10	Lng SQ45	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 12	1.08	0.04
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	0.03	0.00
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	0.48	0.00
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	0.00	0.00
15	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.00	0.00
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0.00	0.00
	Bld 46XK		Bladder 1	0.00	0.00
	Bld TR14		Bladder 2	0.00	0.54
	Blad66X		Bladder 3	0.000	0.00
20	ClnAS43		Colon 1	34.13	0.00
	Cln AS45		Colon 2	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS46		Colon 3	0.04	0.00
	Cln AS67		Colon 4	2.27	0.01
	Cln AS89		Colon 5	0.15	1.61
25	Cln DC63		Colon 6	0.02	0.00
	Endo 68X		Endometrium1	0.11	0.22
	Endo 12XA		Endometrium2	0.03	0.06
	Kid6XD		Kidney1	0.01	0.03
	Kid710K		Kidney2	0.00	0.00
30	Liv 15XA		Liver 1	0.06	0.01
	Liv201L		Liver2	0.00	0.03
	Mam986		Mammary1	0.00	0.00
	Sto 288S		Stomach1	0.00	0.00
	Sto531S		Stomach2	0.00	0.02
35	Tst39X		Testis1	0.03	0.07
	Tst 647T		Testis 2	0.02	0.09
	Thr590D		Thyroid 1	0.01	0.00
	Utr135XO		Uterus 2	0.00	1.25

0= Negative

40 In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng150 is detected in lung samples showing a relatively high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

45 Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher

- 150 -

levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of Lng150 in 18 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

5 Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make Lng150 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### 10 DNA sequence for Lng150

##### Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis

###### Forward primer

ATGGGCAGGTCTTTCTTTCC (SEQ ID NO:68)

###### Reverse primer

15 AGGCAGTTCTGTTACCCCACTA (SEQ ID NO:69)

###### Probe

TGTGCTAAGGACAGGATTGGTTGGGTA (SEQ ID NO:70)

#### Example 18

##### Sequence 18

#### 20 Lng141

Gene ID 20152

ddx lung code SQlng003

25 **Table 1.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng141 in 24 normal different tissues. All the values are compared to normal brain (calibrator). These RNA samples are commercially available pools, originated by pooling samples of a particular tissue from different individuals.

Tissue	NORMAL
Adrenal Gland	0.04
Bladder	0.00
Brain	1.00

- 151 -

	Cervix	0.77
	Colon	0.02
	Endometrium	0.36
	Esophagus	0.00
5	Heart	0.02
	Kidney	0.05
	Liver	0.00
	Lung	3.45
	Mammary Gland	0.99
10	Muscle	0.31
	Ovary	2.23
	Pancreas	0.06
	Prostate	0.31
	Rectum	0.65
15	Small Intestine	0.04
	Spleen	0.70
	Stomach	0.07
	Testis	0.28
	Thymus	0.91
20	Trachea	0.69
	Uterus	1.27
	0-negative	

The relative levels of expression in Table 1 show that Lng141 mRNA expression is high in lung compared with most other normal tissues analyzed.

The absolute numbers in Table 1 were obtained analyzing pools of samples of a particular tissue from different individuals. They can not be compared to the absolute numbers originated from RNA obtained from tissue samples of a single individual in Table 2.

**Table 2.** The absolute numbers are relative levels of expression of Lng141 in 50 pairs of matching samples. All the values are compared to normal brain (calibrator). A matching pair is formed by mRNA from the cancer sample for a particular tissue and mRNA from the normal adjacent sample for that same tissue from the same individual.

Sample ID	Cancer Type	Tissue	CANCER	MATCHING NORMAL ADJACENT
Lng 60L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 1	7.14	1.89
Lng 143L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 2	0.11	0.18
Lng 60XL	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 3	0.19	0.39
Lng AC82	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 4	0.29	0.00
Lng AC66	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 5	5.06	1.62



- 152 -

5	Lng AC69	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 6	27.00	4.17
	Lng AC11	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 7	1.52	3.43
	Lng AC32	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 8	2.14	2.94
	Lng AC94	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 9	2.45	4.35
	Lng 223L	Adenocarcinoma	Lung 10	0.00	1.21
10	Lng BR26	Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma	Lung 11	1.15	0.00
	Lng BA641	Bronchogenic carcinoma	Lung 12	19.84	0.80
	Lng SQ45	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 13	31.02	7.78
	Lng SQ14	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 14	0.29	0.58
	Lng SQ9X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 15	0.54	0.50
15	Lng SQ56	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 16	1.08	0.52
	Lng SQ80	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 17	0.55	0.85
	Lng SQ32	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 18	0.68	0.91
	Lng SQ16	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 19	0.90	0.79
	Lng SQ79	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 20	8.11	6.87
20	Lng 90X	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 21	0.00	0.38
	Lng 47XQ	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 22	0.24	0.28
	Lng BR94	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 23	0.30	0.00
	Lng SQ43	Squamous cell carcinoma	Lung 24	2.86	0.19
	Lng LC71	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 25	0.62	2.30
25	Lng LC109	Large cell carcinoma	Lung 26	0.09	1.33
	Lng MT67	Metastasis from renal carcinoma	Lung 27	0.63	0.67
	Bld TR14		Bladder 2	0.00	0.00
	Bld 46XK		Bladder 3	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS89		Colon 1	2.40	11.55
30	Cln AS67		Colon 2	1.43	1.89
	Cln AS45		Colon 3	0.00	0.27
	Cln AS46		Colon 4	0.00	0.00
	Cln AS43		Colon 5	6.25	0.00
	End 28XA		Endometrium1	1.25	1.59
35	Kid 10XD		Kidney1	0.28	1.02
	Kid 109XD		Kidney2	0.23	0.64
	Liv 15XA		Liver 1	1.22	0.84
	Mam173M		Mammary 1	0.19	0.47
	Mam 220		Mammary 2	0.00	0.31
40	Mam 355		Mammary 3	0.36	0.09
	Ovr A084		Ovary 1	3.22	0.94
	Pro 101XB		Prostate 1	0.55	58.28
	Pro 109 XB		Prostate 2	0.11	0.21
	Pro 125XB		Prostate 3	0.24	0.26
45	Sto 115S		Stomach 1	0.30	0.26
	Sto 264S		Stomach 2	0.35	0.26
	Sto 288S		Stomach 3	0.06	0.00
	Tst 647T		Testis 1	6.87	3.96
	Utr 135XO		Uterus 1	0.00	6.02

0= Negative

- 153 -

In the analysis of matching samples, higher expression of lng141 is detected in lung samples showing a relatively high degree of tissue specificity for lung tissue. These results confirm the tissue specificity results obtained  
5 with normal pooled samples (Table 1).

Furthermore, we compared the level of mRNA expression in cancer samples and the isogenic normal adjacent tissue from the same individual. This comparison provides an indication of specificity for the cancer stage (e.g. higher  
10 levels of mRNA expression in the cancer sample compared to the normal adjacent). Table 2 shows differential expression of lng141 in 27 lung cancer tissues compared with their respective normal adjacent tissue.

Altogether, the high level of tissue specificity, plus  
15 the mRNA differential expression in the lung matching samples tested are believed to make lng141 a good marker for diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating lung cancer.

#### **DNA sequence for lng141**

20 Sequence available from Incyte database.

#### **Primers Used for QPCR Expression Analysis**

##### **Forward primer**

ACTGCCACACGCTTTATA (SEQ ID NO:71)

##### **Reverse primer**

25 TGAGGGTGGGGAGAGGTTAC (SEQ ID NO:72)

##### **Probe**

AGTCACATTATTAGAGGTTTCGCATCTCAGG (SEQ ID NO:73)

- 154 -

What is claimed is:

1. A LSG comprising:
  - (a) a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74, or  
5 a variant thereof;
  - (b) a polypeptide expressed by a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 74, or a variant thereof; or
  - (c) a polynucleotide which is capable of hybridizing  
10 under stringent conditions to the antisense sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 74.
2. The LSG of claim 1 wherein the polypeptide  
comprises SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, or  
15 84.
3. A method for diagnosing the presence of lung  
cancer in a patient comprising:
  - (a) determining levels of a LSG of claim 1 in cells,  
tissues or bodily fluids in a patient; and
  - 20 (b) comparing the determined levels of LSG with levels  
of LSG in cells, tissues or bodily fluids from a normal  
human control, wherein a change in determined levels of LSG  
in said patient versus normal human control is associated  
with the presence of lung cancer.
- 25 4. A method of diagnosing metastases of lung cancer  
in a patient comprising:
  - (a) identifying a patient having lung cancer that is  
not known to have metastasized;
  - (b) determining levels of a LSG of claim 1 in a sample  
30 of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from said patient; and
  - (c) comparing the determined LSG levels with levels of  
LSG in cells, tissue, or bodily fluid of a normal human

- 155 -

control, wherein an increase in determined LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which has metastasized.

5        5.    A method of staging lung cancer in a patient having lung cancer comprising:

- (a) identifying a patient having lung cancer;
- (b) determining levels of a LSG of claim 1 in a sample of cells, tissue, or bodily fluid from said patient; and
- 10        (c) comparing determined LSG levels with levels of LSG in cells, tissues, or bodily fluid of a normal human control, wherein an increase in determined LSG levels in said patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing and a decrease in the
- 15        determined LSG levels is associated with a cancer which is regressing or in remission.

6.    A method of monitoring lung cancer in a patient for the onset of metastasis comprising:

- (a) identifying a patient having lung cancer that is
- 20        not known to have metastasized;
- (b) periodically determining levels of a LSG of claim 1 in samples of cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from said patient; and
- (c) comparing the periodically determined LSG levels
- 25        with levels of LSG in cells, tissues, or bodily fluid of a normal human control, wherein an increase in any one of the periodically determined LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which has metastasized.

30        7.    A method of monitoring a change in stage of lung cancer in a patient comprising:

- (a) identifying a patient having lung cancer;

- 156 -

(b) periodically determining levels of a LSG of claim 1 in cells, tissues, or bodily fluid from said patient; and

(c) comparing the periodically determined LSG levels with levels of LSG in cells, tissues, or bodily fluid of a normal human control, wherein an increase in any one of the periodically determined LSG levels in the patient versus the normal human control is associated with a cancer which is progressing in stage and a decrease is associated with a cancer which is regressing in stage or in remission.

10        8.    A method of identifying potential therapeutic agents for use in imaging and treating lung cancer comprising screening compounds for an ability to bind to or decrease expression of a LSG of claim 1 relative to the LSG in the absence of the compound wherein the ability of the compound to bind to the LSG or decrease expression of the LSG is indicative of the compound being useful in imaging and treating lung cancer.

9.    An antibody which specifically binds a polypeptide encoded by a LSG of claim 1.

20        10.   The antibody of claim 9 wherein the polypeptide comprises SEQ ID NO: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 or 84.

11.   A method of imaging lung cancer in a patient comprising administering to the patient an antibody of claim 9.

12.   The method of claim 11 wherein said antibody is labeled with paramagnetic ions or a radioisotope.

- 157 -

13. A method of treating lung cancer in a patient comprising administering to the patient a compound which downregulates expression or activity of a LSG of claim 1.

14. A method of inducing an immune response against a  
5 target cell expressing a LSG of claim 1 comprising delivering to a human patient an immunogenically stimulatory amount of a LSG polypeptide so that an immune response is mounted against the target cell.

15. The method of claim 14 wherein the LSG  
10 polypeptide comprises SEQ ID NO:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83 or 84.

16. A vaccine for treating lung cancer comprising a LSG of claim 1.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Chen, Sei Yu  
 Macina, Roberto  
 Sun, Yongming  
 Recipon, Herve  
 diaDexus, Inc.

<120> Compositions and Methods Relating to Lung Specific  
 Genes

<130> DEX-0231

<140>

<141>

<150> 60/228,378

<151> 2000-08-28

<160> 84

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 1361

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

```

caacctgtct gtgtctgccc aggcctggag ttgtgtgacc ctccccaccg cctggccttc 60
tccatggggg ctggcctttt ctcggtggtg ggcaccctgc tgctgccggg cctggctgcg 120
cttgtgcagg actggcgtct tctgcagggg ctgggtgccc tgatgagtgg actcttgctg 180
ctcttttggg ggaggaggtg gagggagccg tgggcatact caccaacgct gcaggttccc 240
ggccctgttc cccgagtctc cctgctggct gctggccaca ggtcaggtag ctcgagccag 300
gaagatcctg tggcgctttg cagaagccag tggcgtgggg ccccggggac agttccttgg 360
aggagaactc cctggctaca gagctgacca tgctgtctgc acggagcccc cagccccggt 420
accactcccc actggggctt ctgcgtacct gagtcacctg gagaaacggg cttatcttgg 480
gcttcagctc gctggttggg ggagagcatc agagctagct tccgccgcag cctggcacct 540
caggtgccga ccttctacct gccctacttc ctggaggccg gcctggaggc ggcagccttg 600
gtcttctctg tcctgacggc agattgctgt ggacgccgcc ccgtgctgct gctgggcacc 660
atgggtcacag gcctggcatc cctgctgctc ctgcgtgggg ccagtatctc gccaggtgg 720
actgtgctgt tcctctctgt cctggggctc ctggcctccc gggctgtgtc cgcactcagc 780
agcctcttcg cggccgaggt cttccccacg gtgatcaggg gggccgggct gggcctgggt 840
ctggggggccg ggttcctggg ccaggcagcc ggccccctgg acaccctgca cggccggcag 900
ggcttcttcc tgcaacaagt cgtcttcgcc tcccttgcct tccttgccct gctgtgtgtc 960
ctgctgctgc ctgagagccg aagccggggg ctgccccagt cactgcagga cgcgcaccgc 1020
ctgcgccgct cccactcct gcggggccgc ccccgccagg accacctgcc tctgctgccg 1080
ccctccaact cctactgggc cggccacacc cccgagcagc actagtcctg cctggtggcc 1140

```

```

ctgggagcca ggatgggacc aaagtcaagg cctggggcat ggctgagtac cccagacgtc 1200
tgggtccaggg cagacacatt cctctcagaa gcccgtgtct cagtgcagggt ggagccgtgg 1260
ggacagcgtg aaggtgtctc cagccaggcc ccaggcactg ggaggccctg ggtctcccc 1320
cagccacacc cagtaggtgt ggaggataaa ggcttctgtg g 1361

```

&lt;210&gt; 2

&lt;211&gt; 1408

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 2

```

caaataattaa ctttgttttt ttaatagaag aatactctga attcctttca agcaatacaa 60
tctaaaaatga gcaagtttagc ctcaatagca ccccaaaata gaagttcttg gtatcttaac 120
agcttaacaa ggaggagctt gtgttcctac tgatgtcaaa agaaatgctt aaagatctca 180
gttggtttta tgggtattct agaactgggc aatacttgcc acctaaatt agaataaggt 240
ttccaatgag ttacagcaga ggagattggc ttcatagaca gaaaaaggtc tgaagaaagc 300
agaaacaag aatttaaagt ggattggcta ttttaaagct ggtaaagtt gcaaaagaca 360
ggaataggga aacagaataa taaataactg gttggttaac atcaggttac tcttttgtaa 420
ggatgccaat tgaaactggc ctgtttggga gattagattt ttaggttatt aggttattat 480
ctctctctcc tgatttttcc aaaggccaga taagaatgta gtttctgtt gatgacttga 540
aactttatcg tgggtgattc cattttgatt tttagtctgt tctgtttggg cctagtgcag 600
gagcttagtg caaaacaaca gcctcctaaa atttaaaaga ctttaaagaa catacatgag 660
tttttcatca gataatattt atttgtattc attaatatt ttgattgggt aagtcttggc 720
tcccagagaat ctttgctcag aggaattttt caatccttgg ctattattct ccttatagtt 780
attgtattta cctccccggg gtattgaatt atcctatggg ttttaaatgc tttcctgcag 840
ccacctggac gtcaaatgat tgccatcaga aagagacaac ctgaagaaac caacaatgac 900
tatgaacag ctgacggcgg ctacatgact ctgaaccca gggcacctac tgacgatgat 960
aaaaacatct acctgactct tcctccaat gacctgtca acagtaataa ctaaagagta 1020
acgttatgcc atgtggtcac actctcagct tgctgagtgg atgacaaaaa gaggggaatt 1080
gttaaaggaa aatttaaagt gagactggaa aaattcctga gcaaacaaaa ccacctggcc 1140
cttagaaata gctttaactt tgcttaact acaaacacaa gcaaaacttc acgggggtcat 1200
actacatata agcataagca aaacttaact tggatcattt ctggtaaagt cttatgttag 1260
aaataagaca accccagcca atcacaagca gcctactaac atataattag gtgactaggg 1320
actttctaag aagataccta ccccaaaaaa acaattatgt aattgaaaac caaccgattg 1380
cctttatttt gcttccacat tttcccaa 1408

```

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1869

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 3

```

cccctcagga gcgcgttact tcacaccttc ggcagcagga gggcggcact tctcgcaggc 60
ggcagggcgg gcggccagga tcattgtccac caccacatgc caagtggtag cgttcctcct 120
gtccatcctg gggctggcgg gctgcatcgc ggccaccggg atggacatgt ggagcaccac 180
ggacctgtac gacaaccccc tcacctccgt gttccagtac gaagggtctt ggaggagctg 240

```



```

cgtgaggcag agttcaggct tcaccgaatg caggccctat ttcacccatcc tgggacttcc 300
agccatgctg caggcagtg c gagccctgat gatcgtaggc atcgctcctgg gtgccattgg 360
cctcctggta tccatctttg cctgaaatg catccgcatt ggcagcatgg aggactctgc 420
caaagccaac atgacactga cctccgggat catgttcatt gtctcaggtc tttgtgcaat 480
tgctggagtg tctgtgtttg ccaacatgct ggtgactaac ttctggatgt ccacagctaa 540
catgtacacc ggcattgggtg ggatgggtgca gactgttcag accagggtaca catttggtgc 600
ggctctgttc gtgggctggg tcgctggagg cctcacacta attgggggtg tgatgatgtg 660
catcgccctgc cggggcctgg caccagaaga aaccaactac aaagccgttt cttatcatgc 720
ctcaggccac agtggtgcct acaagcctgg aggtctcaag gccagcactg gctttgggtc 780
caacacccaaa aacaagaaga tatacgatgg aggtgccgc acagaggacg aggtacaatc 840
ttatccttcc aagcagcact atgtgtaatg ctctaagacc tctcagcacg ggcggaagaa 900
actcccgag agctcaccca aaaaacaagg agatcccatc tagatttctt cttgcttttg 960
actcacagct ggaagttaga aaagcctcga tttcatcttt ggagaggcca aatggtctta 1020
gcctcagtct ctgtctctaa atattccacc ataaaacagc tgagttattt atgaattaga 1080
ggctatagct cacattttca atcctctatt tcttttttta aatataactt tctactctga 1140
tgagagaatg tggttttaat ctctctctca cattttgatg atttagacag actccccctc 1200
ttcctcctag tcaataaacc cattgatgat ctatttccca gcttatcccc aagaaaactt 1260
ttgaaaggaa agagtagacc caaagatggt attttctgct gtttgaattt tgtctcccca 1320
ccccaactt ggctagtaat aaacacttac tgaagaagaa gcaataagag aaagatattt 1380
gtaatctctc cagcccatga tctcggtttt cttacactgt gatcttaaaa gttacccaaac 1440
caaagtcatt ttcagtttga ggcaacccaa cctttctact gctgttgaca tcttcttatt 1500
acagcaacac cattctagga gtttcttgag ctctccactg gagtcctctt tctgtcgcgg 1560
gtcagaaatt gtccctagat gaatgagaaa attatttttt ttaatttaag tcctaaatat 1620
agttaaaata aataatgttt tagtaaaatg atacactatc tctgtgaaat agcctcacc 1680
ctacatgtgg atagaaggaa atgaaaaaat aattgctttg acattgtcta tatgggtactt 1740
tgtaaagtca tgcttaagta caaattccat gaaaagctca ctgatcctaa ttctttccct 1800
ttgaggtctc tatggctctg attgtacatg atagtaagtg taagccatgt aaaaagtaaa 1860
taatgtctg                                     1869

```

&lt;210&gt; 4

&lt;211&gt; 624

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 4

```

agcgagtg cactatggg gtctgggctg cccctgtcc tcctcttgac cctccttggc 60
agctcacatg gaacaggtga gggctagagg gcaggactcc tgggtccctg tggcaagaag 120
aggccagaga aaaggggttg gacttcatgg tcctgagag tgacagagac accccagtcc 180
tgagcttcca agaggctctg gaggggcatt gctggggaag aggaactgtg ccggggagcg 240
tgagcaggaa ggttctgtgt ctccggagga atcagccctg actgtgggt cctaagctgt 300
acttctggat ccgcagggcc gggtatgact ttgcaactga agctgaagga gtcttttctg 360
acaaattcct cctatgagtc cagcttcctg gaattgcttg aaaagctctg cctcctcctc 420
catctccctt cagggaccag cgtcaccctc caccatgcaa gatctcaaca ccatgttctc 480
tgcaacacat gacagccatt gaagcctgtg tccttcttg cccgggcttt tgggcccggg 540
atgcaggagg caggccccga ccctgtcttt cagcaggccc ccaccctcct gagcggcaat 600
aaataaaatt cggtatgctg aatt                                     624

```

&lt;210&gt; 5

&lt;211&gt; 5746

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 5

```

cgcgaccag cgcggggttc ccggaggaca gccacaagc gatgctgccg ccgccgtttc 60
ctgattgggt gtgggtgggt acctcttcgt tctgattggc cgctagttag caagatgctg 120
agcaagggtc tgaagcggaa acgggaggag gaggaggaga aggaacctct ggcatcgac 180
tcctgggtgc tagatcctgg ccacacagcg gtggcacagg caccctcggc cgtggcctct 240
agctccctct ttgacctctc agtgctcaag ctccaccaca gcctgcagca gaggtagccg 300
gacctgcccc acctggtgct ggtcgtgaac actctgcccc gcatccaggc gtccatggca 360
cccgccgctg ccctgccacc tgtgcctagc ccacctgcag cccccagtg ggctgacaac 420
ttactggcaa gctcgagcgc tgccctttca gcctccatgg ccagcctcct ggaggacctc 480
agccacattg agggcctgag tcaggctccc caaccttgg cagacgaggg gccaccaggc 540
cgtagcatcg ggggagcagc gccagcctg ggtgccttgg acctgctggg ccagccact 600
ggctgtctac tggacgatgg gcttgagggc ctgtttgagg atattgacac ctctatgtat 660
gacaatgaac tttgggcacc agcctctgag ggcctcaaac caggccctga ggatgggccg 720
ggcaaggagg aagctccgga gctggacgag gccgaattgg actacctcat ggatgtgctg 780
gctccgggca tgacctcac agccacgggc ctgggacaga gagctgatga ccaggagac 840
cccctctact accacctaca aggttcaggc ttctcgtgtc ccagctcag gactctgtgc 900
tgtgtatcag tcctggagcg ccggaccag gaggccaaag gagctggagg tgacctcag 960
gcagcaagaa cccccacgga agggcgtgag cctggcagac agctgtgcgg cactcgggc 1020
tgggcctcct gttaggagga agtgcctgca ccaggcagc ggctcagagg cagctgctcc 1080
atgcagaact gaagctgggt ctgcagcaga aaggggagag gacacaggag cctgggggtg 1140
aggctcctcc cagcaacgcc atggaggcca ggagccggag tgccgaggag ctgaggcggg 1200
cggagtgggt ggaattatc gtggagacgg aggcgcagac cggggtcagc ggcataacg 1260
tagcgggcgg cggaagag ggaatcttcg ttccggagct gcgcgaggac tcaccgcgcg 1320
ccaggagcct cagcctgcag gaaggggacc agctgctgag tgcccgagt ttcttcgaga 1380
acttcaagta cgaggacgca ctacgcctgc tgcaatgcgc cgagccttac aaagtctcct 1440
tctgcctgaa gcgactgtg ccaccgggg acctggctct gcggcccggg accgtgtctg 1500
gctacgagat caagggcccc cgggccaaag tggccaagct gaacatccag agtctgtccc 1560
ctgtgaagaa gaagaagat gtgcctgggg ctctgggggt ccccgctgac ctggccctg 1620
ttgacgtcga gttctccttt cccaagttct cccggctgcg tcggggcctc aaagccgagg 1680
ctgtcaaggg tcctgtcccc gctgccccctg cccgcccggc cctccagctg cctcggctgc 1740
gtgtacgaga agtggccgaa gaggctcagg cagcccggct ggccgcccgc gctcctccc 1800
ccaggaaagc caaggtggag gctgaggtgg ctgcaggagc tcgtttcaca gcccctcagg 1860
tggagctggt tgggcccgcg ctgccagggg cggaggtggg tgtccccag gtctcagccc 1920
ccaaggctgc ccctcagca gaggcagctg gtggctttgc cctccacctg ccaaccttg 1980
ggctcggagc cccggtccg cctgctgtgg agggcccagc cgtgggaatc cagggtcccc 2040
aggtaggagc gctgccttg ccctcactgc ccactctgcc cacacttccc tgcctagaga 2100
cccgggaagg ggctgtgtcg gtagtggtgc ccacctgga tgtggcagca ccgactgtgg 2160
gggtggacct ggccttgccg ggtgcagagg tggaggcccg gggagaggca cctgaggtgg 2220
ccctgaagat gccccgcctt agttttcccc gatttggggc tcgagcaaag gaagttgctg 2280
aggccaaggt agccaaggtc agccctgagg ccagggtgaa aggtcccaga cttcgaatgc 2340
ccacctttgg gctttccctc ttggagcccc ggcccgtgc tcctgaagtt gtagagagca 2400
agctgaagct gccaccatc aagatgcctt cccttgcat cggagtgtca gggcccagg 2460

```

```

tcaaggtgcc caagggacct gaagtgaagc tccccaaaggc tcctgagggtc aagcttccaa 2520
aagtgcgccga ggcagccctt ccagagggttc gactcccaga ggtggagctc cccaaggtgt 2580
cagagatgaa actcccaaag gtgccagaga tggctgtgcc ggagggtgcgg cttccagagg 2640
tagagctgcc caaagtgtca gagatgaaac tcccaaaggc gccagagatg gctgtgccgg 2700
aggtgctggc tccagaggta cagctgctga aagtgtcgga gatgaaactc ccaaagggtgc 2760
cagagatggc tgtgctggag gtgctggcttc cagagggtaca gctgcccgaat gtgtcagaga 2820
tgaaactccc agagggtgtca gaggtggctg tgccagaggc gcggtctcca gaggtgcagc 2880
tgccgaaagt gccagagatg aaagtccctg agatgaagct tccaaagggtg cctgagatga 2940
aacttcctga gatgaaactc cctgaagtgc aactcccga ggtgcccag atggccgtgc 3000
ccgatgtgca cctcccagaa gtgcagcttc caaaagtccc agagatgaag ctccctgaga 3060
tgaaactccc tgagggtgaaa ctcccgaagg tgcccagat ggctgtgccc gatgtgcacc 3120
tcccggaaagt gcagctccc aaagtcccag agatgaaact ccctaaaatg cctgagatgg 3180
ctgtgccaga ggttcgactc cccgagggtgc agctgccaaa agtctcagag atgaaactcc 3240
ccaaggtgcc tgaaatggcc gtgcccagat tgcacctccc agagggtgcag ctgcccagg 3300
tctgtgaaat gaaagtccct gacatgaagc tcccagagat aaaactcccc aaggtgcctg 3360
agatggctgt gcccgatgtg cacctccccg aggtgcagct gccgaaagtg tcagagattc 3420
ggctgcccga aatgcaagtg ccgaagggtc ccgacgtgca tcttccgaag gcaccagagg 3480
tgaagctgcc cagggctccg gaggtgcagc taaaggccac caaggcagaa caggcagaag 3540
ggatggaatt tggcttcaag atgcccaga tgaccatgcc caagctaggg agggcagagt 3600
ccccatcacg tggcaagcca ggcgaggcgg gtgctgaggc ctgagggaag ctggtaacac 3660
ttccctgtct gcagccagag gtggatgggt aggtctcatg ggggtgtccc tctctcactc 3720
tgcttctagt ggagctagac ctgccaggag cacttggcct gcaggggagc gtcccagccg 3780
ctaaaatggg caaggagag cgggcggagg gccccagggt ggcagcaggg gtcagggaag 3840
tggtgttccg agtgccctct gttgaaattg tcacccaca gctgcccgcg gtggaaattg 3900
aggaaggcgg gctggagatg atagagacaa aagtcaagcc ctcttccaag ttctccttac 3960
ctaagtttgg actctcgggg ccaaagggtg ctaaggcaga ggctgagggg gctgggcgag 4020
ctaccaagct gaaggatcc aaatttgcca tctcactccc caaggctcgg gtgggggctg 4080
aggctgaggc caaaggggct ggggaggcag gcctgctgcc tgccctcgat ctgtccatcc 4140
cacagctcag cctggatgcc cacctgccct caggcaaggc agagggtgca ggggcccacc 4200
tcaagttcaa ggggcccagg tttgtctctc ccaagtttgg ggtcagaggc cgggacactg 4260
aggcagcaga actagtgcc ggggtggctg agttggaggg caagggtgg ggctgggatg 4320
ggagggtgaa gatgcccag ctgaagatgc ctctccttgg gctggctcga gggaaaggaa 4380
cagaagttca aggtgatcgt gccagcccgg gggaaaaggc tgagtccacc gctgtgcagc 4440
ttaagatccc cgagggtggag ctggctcacgc tgggcgccc gagggaaggg agggcagagg 4500
gggctgtggc cgtcagtggg atgcagctgt caggcctgaa ggtgtccaca gccaggcagg 4560
tggtcactga gggccatgac gcggggctga ggatgcctcc gctgggcatc tccctgccac 4620
aggtggagct gaccggcttt ggggaggcag gtaccccagg gcagcaggct cagagtacag 4680
tcccttcagc agagggcaca gcaggctaca gggttcaggc gcccagggtg accctgtctc 4740
tgcttgagc ccaggttgca ggtggtgagc tgctggtggg tgagggtgtc tttaagatgc 4800
ccaccgtgac agtgcccag cttgagctgg acgtggggct aagccgagag gcacaggcgg 4860
gcgaggcggc cacaggcgag ggtgggctga ggctgaagtt gccacactg ggggcccagg 4920
ctagggtggg gggcgagggt gctgaggagc agccccagg ggcgagcgt accttctgcc 4980
tctcactgcc cgacgtggag ctctcgccat ccgggggcaa ccatgccgag taccagggtg 5040
cagaggggga gggagaggcc ggacacaagc tcaaggtagc gctgcccagg tttggcctg 5100
tgccggccaa ggggggggag gaggggggtg agaaggccaa gagccccaaa ctcagggtgc 5160
cccagtgagg cttcagccaa agtgagatgg tcaactggga aggggtcccc agccccagg 5220
aggaggagga gggaggagaa gagggcagtg ggggaagggc ctgggtcgc cggggccggg 5280
tccgggtccg cttgccacgt gtaggcctgg cgggcccttc taaagcctct cgggggcagg 5340

```

```

agggcgatgc agccccaag tccccgtca gagagaagtc acccaagttc cgcttcccca 5400
gggtgtccct aagccccaag gcccgagtg ggagtgggga ccaggaagag ggtggattgc 5460
gggtgcggct gccagcgtg gggttttcag agacaggggc tccaggcccg gccaggatgg 5520
agggggctca ggctgcggct gtctgaagcc cctagtcaga tggggatccc ttcttgccct 5580
cctttctcta cccctcgct gttgtgtgtg tgataactag cactaaccct aagagggccg 5640
ggaggtgggt gactgaccag ggctggcagg gaggcctgct cctgtctctc tggcaggagt 5700
gcctgtaccc caccaagcca tgtgaataaa ataatctgga agcaaa 5746

```

<210> 6

<211> 1639

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1447)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1554)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1574)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1592)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1595)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1610)

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (1612)

<400> 6

```

ctagagcctg gggctctcggc aacttcgggc ggcgggagct gcagagcgca aggcccgccc 60
actgcgcgtg cgcttcggcc cggtcctcc tgcgccccg gccctgcga ctgggacttg 120
gtacggccgg gcggttggcg tcctctgcgg ctctcgccag gggcgggctt ttcaaactct 180
ccctttgaag gagtggcgac ggcccgaca gttcgcgttg gagatggagg ggccgagcct 240
gaggggtcct gcgctccgc tggcgggggt ttcccacca gcaggactgc aacattcaag 300

```

```

aaaaaataga cttagaaatt cgaatgcgag aaggaatatg gaaactcctt tctctgagca 360
ctcagaaaga tcaagtttta catgcagtta agaatctcat ggtgtgcaat gctcgactaa 420
tggcctatac atcggagcta cagaaattag aagaacagat tgcaaatcag actggaagat 480
gtgatgtgaa atttgaaagt aaagaacgaa cagcatgtaa aggaaagatt gccatatcag 540
atatctgaat accactaatg tggaaagact ctgatcactt cagcaataaa gaacgatcac 600
gacgctatgc cattttttgt ttattcaaaa tgggagctaa tgtgtttgat actgatgtgg 660
tgaatgtgga taaaacaatc acagatatat gttttgaaaa tgtaaccata ttgtaagtat 720
tttttaatct tcagagaata aaaataattt aaaattcttc ttttttaaaa gaaagttcctt 780
attattgggt ctttggattc attttatggt taaatgttta agtgatcttt aaatgtttta 840
tatgatttta aaaattatct tgttcagaag aagtcattt ctctatctgc agttttctga 900
tgtgaaataa aaatggaaat cttgtaatta ctattagcag taaatatttg acttattaga 960
tatgacccat ttttaaattg ttaataaata tagttcagtt attaacaag ctatgcatac 1020
aacagaatat cctgtaatgt tatttgatat agagagaatt taagcataaa acaggatttt 1080
tatctcatgt aggatatttg gttgcagaaa tactaaaata gtatagcgac tttattttaca 1140
agatagtcct gaagtacatg ctatatagga agagcacttt gaaatttttg ggtgttcttt 1200
ttcttatggt gcacttcttt catgtacttc aaagcaataa aaaaaaatgg gtgatctcag 1260
ggctgttttt attgtccctg ctctttttaca ggctcatttt attgtggtca taatacagaa 1320
caagaaggaa ctccttgggt agccatagaa atcattttta acttacatag tttttcctgc 1380
cctccttcaa aggttctatg tgcctaaatc agtgtgggat ttgtatttta gactttttaa 1440
gacacgntct ttagatctaa atgttaatag ctactaacta ttaataataa aatccatgtg 1500
catgggtttt gccattttca gctatggagc tagacagggt agattttaga ggnctagttt 1560
tgccactcac atancattaa aaaaacctat ancanacat attttgtagn tncgtgtcca 1620
gtgtctcata gtaatagta                                     1639

```

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 865

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 7

```

gtgggtaatt tccactcttt gtctgtagtt tctgaatttc ttacaagaaa catgtataag 60
aaatatgaca aaagtatttt tataaataac agggacactt ccaggcattt cagtctttta 120
gaaaagctaa ggcttggttg gctttttgtt tatttttagg tttttggtgt cctcatgacc 180
taacctcatc ccagttagta gagactggga ggggagagca gcagctggat gggcaggctg 240
ggagcgcttg tgacggagag gagctatgga cgtctgcttc tctgccaagg gagagagtga 300
ggcaggcctg ggcccgtga cttcagggtg aggccacagc tactgcagcg ctttttatct 360
atctatttat ttactgagat ggagtcttga tccacattag tcaatttggc atagctagtg 420
cacagtctga aagctggtga gatagatgta gagttgcaa attttcaatt tatctattag 480
gcagcaggag gctacagtgg gccctatgca aaacaattca tgtagcatta tgggaatttg 540
tcctttgcac tccttggtta tcttgctttt atgtgcattt attactaaga agttgtactc 600
atggagattt gtattatcat tgttgataaa ataataatga tattttgcag tcaccatgca 660
tctttctttg ttccctgact ttgtttgcac agggaaaatta aagaaacaaa ttgccgttta 720
gtacttttcc acctctgcag taaaaaatcg tcaggaaagc acaagctcag aattatcaat 780
gagcagatgc taacagggtta tgaactatg caaatcaaag tacacttgaa caaatgaact 840
gaagttgctg ccttgtcaac ttaga                                     865

```

&lt;210&gt; 8

&lt;211&gt; 2929

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 8

```

cgggagctgt ggaccttcgc ggggtcccg gacccgagcg caccgcggct agcctacggc 60
tacggcccg gcagcctgcg cgagctgcgg gcgcgcgagt tcagccgcct ggcaggaact 120
gtctatcttg accatgcagg tgccaccttg ttctcccaga gccagctcga aagcttcact 180
agtgatctca tggaaaacac ttatggtaat cctcacagcc agaacatcag cagcaagctc 240
acccatgaca ctgtggagca ggtgcgctac agaatcctgg cgcacttcca caccaccgca 300
gaagactaca ctgtgatctt cactgccggg agcacggctg ctctcaaact ggtggcagag 360
gcctttccat ggggtgtcca gggcccagag agcagtggga gtcgcttctg ttacctcacc 420
gacagccaca cctccgtagt ggggtatgagg aacgtgacca tggctataaa tgtcatatcc 480
atcccggtca ggccagagga cctgtggtct gcagaggaaac gtggtgcttc agccagcaac 540
ccagactgcc agctgccgca tctcttctgc taccagctc agagtaactt ttctggagtc 600
agataccccc tgtcctggat agaagaggtc aagtctgggc ggttgcgccc ctgtgagcac 660
gcctgggaag tggtttgtgc tgctggatgc aggcctccta cgtgagcacc tcgcctttgg 720
acctgtcagc tcaccaggcc gactttgtcc ccatctcctt ctataagatc ttcgggtttc 780
gtacaggcct gggggcatct gtgggtccat aatcgtgcgg ctctctact gaggaagacc 840
tactttggag gaggacagc ctctgcgtac ctacaggag aagacttcta catcccgagg 900
cagtcggtag ctacagggtt tgaagatggc accatctcat tccttgatgt tatcgcgcta 960
aaacatggat ttgacaccct agagcgctc acaggtggaa tggagaatat aaagcagcac 1020
accttcacct tggctcaata tacctacatg gccctgtcct ctctccagta ccccaatgga 1080
gcccctgtgg tgcggattta cagcgattct gagttcagca gccctgaggt tcagggccc 1140
atcatcaatt ttaatgtgct ggatgacaaa ggaacatca ttggttactc ccagggtggac 1200
aaaatggcca gtctttacaa catccacctg cgaactggct gcttctgtaa cactggggcc 1260
tgccagaggc acctgggcat aagcaacgag atggtcagga agcattttca ggctggatcat 1320
gtctgtgggg acaatatgga cctcatagat gggcagccca caggatctgt gaggatttca 1380
tttgatata tgctgacgct ggatgatgtc caggcctttc ttaggttcat catagacact 1440
cgcctgcact catcagggga ctggcctgtc cctcaggccc atgctgacac cggggagact 1500
ggagcccat cagcagacag ccaggctgat gttatacctg ctgtcatggg cagacgtagc 1560
ctctcgctc aggaagatgc cctcacaggc tcagggttt ggaacaactc gtctactgtg 1620
aatgtgtgc ctgtggccc acctgtgtgt gatgtcgcca gaaccagcc gactccttca 1680
gagaaagctg caggagtcct ggagggggcc cttgggccc atgttgctac taacctttat 1740
ctctatccaa tcaaatcctg tgctgcattt gaggtgacca ggtggcctgt aggaaaccaa 1800
gggctgctat atgaccggag ctggatggtt gtgaatcaca atggtgtttg cctgagtcag 1860
aagcaggaac cccggctctg cctgatccag ccttcatcg acttgcgga aaggatcatg 1920
gtcatcaaag ccaaagggat ggagcctata gaggtgcctc ttgaggaaaa tagtgaacgg 1980
actcagattc gccaaagcag ggtctgtgct gacagagtaa gtacttatga ttgtggagaa 2040
aaaatttcaa gctggttgtc aacatttttt ggccgtcctt gtcatttgat caaacaagt 2100
tcaaactctc aaaggaatgc aaagaagaaa catggaaaag atcaacttcc tggatcaatg 2160
gccacccttt ctctggtgaa tgaggcacag tatctgctga tcaacacatc cagtattttg 2220
gaacttcacc ggcaactaaa caccagtgat gagaatggaa aggaggaatt attctcactg 2280
aaggatctca gcttgctgtt tcgtgccaat attattatca atggaaaaag ggcttttgaa 2340
gaagagaaat gggatgagat ttcaattggc tctttgcgtt tccaggtttt ggggccttgt 2400
cacagatgcc agatgatttg catcgaccag caaactgggc aacgaaacca gcatgttttc 2460
caaaaacttt ctgagagtcg tgaaacaaa gtgaactttg gcatgtacct gatgcatgca 2520

```

```

tcattggatt tatcctcccc atgtttcctg tctgtaggat ctcaggtgct ccctgtgttg 2580
aaagagaatg tggaaggtca tgatttacct gcatctgaga aacaccagga tgttacctcc 2640
taaaaaaaaaat ttttagcata cattaaagtt tctcttttac agtgatctct attattgtta 2700
agatctgcaa cttggttcag tagaacttga tgttttgaat aaggagagct ctttttcttt 2760
agaggcaggg aatgctctca cctgcttcct tctgcctttg acttctcacc ctgcaatttg 2820
cactggctgt gctcaggaga gcacttctga ggcctcagga acgaatgctg caccacatc 2880
cgtgaggctc ctgtagtatt tgaagtataa gcgttgaggg ggtccttg 2929

```

<210> 9

<211> 1205

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9

```

gggtgctgttc tgatcggtgt ggtttgtgtt ctctggctgt ggttttccgt tgttgttgtt 60
ttgtgcttgt ttgtggttgc gtgtgtgtgt ctgtcttgtc tgtcatgtgt ctctttcttc 120
gtttctgtgt gttttgctct ttctgtgtgt cgttgtttgt tgcgcccgc gttcgtctct 180
ccattttgct tagatatgca cctcagtggg tgtgtttata tacacactgt gtgctcgtat 240
attgttcgtg gaggatctgg tatgatattt catcgcgcg ctcgctccgc gtatctatgg 300
ggtcgtgatg tgttcccgcg cgcagagaga tgttcttgag cccacacgtc ctctgggtga 360
cccccaagtg attaaccgtt tgtgtgctgc tctcatggtg attctcatct ggttgtattg 420
gcgccccaca ttgtggcca cacttttgtg catctttgct ctctcttgct ggtgttgtgt 480
ctctcgcgca ctctctgctg tgcttatgat agtagagatt tgcttctcct ctgtcgtggg 540
tgttgttttt tttctttttt ttgtgtgtgg ttttttgtt acgcgagatt ggtcgtttca 600
cggtgagggg ccctgttcac aatgcactgt taagtcccag tccacgttgg aagtggcca 660
attcgtttct gtttcttttc tttctttctt tttttttttt tttgagatag agtctcactc 720
tgtcaccag gctggagtgt agtggcacta tctaggctca ctgcaacccc ccacctcca 780
ggttcaagca attatgctgc ctcagcctcc caagaagctg ggacttcagg catgagccac 840
cacacctgga taattttttt tattttttta gtagagacgg ggtttcacca tgttggccag 900
gctggcttag aactcctgag ctcaagtgat tctccgccca ccttggcctc ccaaagtgt 960
gggattacag gcatgagcca ccacgccag cctgcaacgc tttctttttt ccctcttgtt 1020
tatcagtttg tgtcatattt acacagcaaa gcctagtggc taaaagcacg agccacggag 1080
caggctgcct aggttcttat ctgagctctg ccactagctg gcttaaagca gagctgcggc 1140
ctctattttt tcattggtaa attaaggcca atgatcatat atacctcaca cgatggctgt 1200
gagaa 1205

```

<210> 10

<211> 3327

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (491) .. (509)

<400> 10

```

atatttataac cataacttga gtgtattgcc aaaatttga aatccttccc atgcctgatg 60
agtttatatac ccagaaacat tgagccatca gaatgaactg tgtacctgat ttgttctctg 120
acctggctag gtagggaggg ggtgggtatc gcccgaagat ggggtccagg ctccatcctt 180
cctctgtgca gataatacct ttttcttgct atagcctccc tcctctgcac tgcctgcac 240
tctttcttgc aagtgcacct ttttcttcc cctggactgt cctctgaccc tttggctcat 300
cctagattgc agtgtgtcct gtggacaggc tggggaattt tgctgctccc tattgcttct 360
gtttacaaaa atgaattttt cctgggttcc cactagggca tgtgggtggg tggcatggac 420
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn gtctggagac atgggggttg gctgtcttgc aggactggag 480
aagggtgggg ttctagcttg gtctctgttg gccttgaagc aagcatcccc cctgcccttt 540
ttccttgact gttcattttt ttcttgcctt actgcttggg atggggagtt gcaacttcag 600
tgtggaattt cctctttgag gagcctgggc ttggatctat cctgatctgg tgatgaagcc 660
atgattactt tagacctagc ccaggcttgg aggccagctg gaggaagaag ggtctaaatc 720
ctggcctgta gagttagaac taccatttcc tccccttagc tgcccttgta tgaccggat 780
ttgctatgca aaacaatcta tcccagggtt tgttctgggt ggctacattg ttcagcaact 840
cacaaaacgt agcacaacaa ttcattatgg agaaagcatc aggactgttg agtaactcct 900
cctttacttt tttcctgctg gctacagcat ggggtgccct ataggcacaa gccagctga 960
agaacagaat ggagggctct gggaggaggc agctcactgg agagcctaca ttccttacac 1020
aagtgcctaa agagagtgat gctaacactc catctgccct gtccattgcc ttcataatac 1080
gtctacttctg tgttctgtca ccctttgggg aggggagttc tcctgggaca gtgggctctg 1140
catgttctcc acttggtatc attttggggc taggatcagg gcactattcc tggaggggtc 1200
agtcattcac cagcatttgc aaatgtccat agggagcagg tggcagcctc tactccagc 1260
aacaagtttg tgttctctcc ttttctctct ttgcctcact ctctccagtt ggttttcagc 1320
tggggcttga aatgcatttt tagccctttg acgtggctta tgccattcaa gaaataaaaa 1380
gcaagagaat cagctttggg caatgacaag aaatgagttc ttactctgat ttttttgtaa 1440
aaagataatt tttgagactt gaaaaatacc ccgacctga gattattcct gtttgaaagg 1500
tgggtgatgc agatggagaa gtggtgttgg cagcaagctt tggctcatgt ggatttgggt 1560
taagtgggtc ttcttaccct agcttcaagg aagtgttgg gggaccccca gcctcatcct 1620
cttagttggg tctcttgttc cctttgtacc actgttttgc ctctcttctc ctctctctc 1680
tttgctggc ttcctttccc ttttcttcta ttcactctgc ttgcttctg gactgccctc 1740
aagcttatac tagagaagaa cgcagttgcc cttgccacc ttgtgtgaag tcaggagggt 1800
ttctggcatt ttccacacct gtccactcct tggagctggg ttctctcatt gctttttcta 1860
aatctgggtc ttttctctt tacctggggc ctggcttttc tgagattgtc ttagggttga 1920
gctatttggg tatcctgggt ttgagtgtta ggggatggac ataaaggaaa aagagtgatg 1980
agaagagaat ggagagaatt tgaataaaag gtgggaaagg agagcactgt tctttgattg 2040
tttatccagt ccaacctgat ccattagggg tcgaggtgct acactggcct ccagggataa 2100
gcctggggct actgttctg ggaacttagg cttaacataa agccgaagaa ggtacctaga 2160
aatttgaaac ttccctaaaa agctcctaata gccacctgc tagatagctt ctctgtggcc 2220
tcctatttag ctaagcagca gtgttttttg atactttttt tttctgtttg tgaataaggc 2280
cagcactcaa gatgggcagc caagggtgca ctgactatta gctggcccat aggatatctg 2340
taaggctggg gggacagttt tggacctgga atcatgtgta actaacaagg ttggacgttt 2400
cttccccatc agggtagaaa aatcatctca aactagccaa aaggcagttt tggaaactac 2460
attgggggac gttattttta tttatatatg gggcctaggc caatccagga tggtagctgg 2520
aataccttcc ttcttaaaat ctgatcatgg cagggatatg cagggcactt tttactattt 2580
ggccttctaa gcagattggg aaggaggtat tttctgggtt tcgctttcct ccgacttaat 2640
aggacttgcc ttctccctgg gcaggagag aggctgggtt ggtgctctcc cttactctac 2700
tcatactgac ttagagcctc tggctgctgt ttgggcatcc aagaaaggga ggggaaggaa 2760
tgagctaaaa acaaaacaga atgaggtggg aaaggagat tttcttcttt acagaggaaa 2820
ataggaaacc ctccaagaat tgtgcaagta aagacatttg ttgaatgcac tgagtccctt 2880

```



```

ggtgtagtag caataaggaa aaatgaaatt actttcctgt gcacacagtc cagcctaatt 2940
ggtatgtgat gttgcactta gcagccatgt ggtgggcatg tgtgactact ctgggttttca 3000
ctttagtttc taaacttttt atccctctca agtccagcat ggatggggaa atgtctctgg 3060
atccccacag ctgtgtactt gtttgcattt gtttcccttt gagatttgtg tttgtgtcct 3120
gctttgagct gtaccttgtc cagtccattg tgaaattatc ccagcagctg taatgtacag 3180
ttccttctga agcaagcaac atcagcagca gcagcagcag cagcacaatt ctgtgtttta 3240
taaagacaac agtggcttct atttctaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 3300
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaggcggg                                     3327

```

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 697

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 11

```

ggccctagtc caatataact gttgtcctta taaaaagggg aaatttggat atagacacat 60
acacaggggg aatgtcatgt gaagattgga gttatgctgc cacaaaccga gaaactacca 120
gaaggtagaa gagaggccta gaacagatcg ttccctagtg cctcaaaag gaaccaacca 180
accctcccaa cacattgatc ttggacttcc cagcttccag aacagtgaga caataaattt 240
ttgttgttta taagccccc agtttgtgga acttcattat ggcagccctg gcaaacttat 300
atataatgta caatcctttg tatatattac tggatttgat ttgctagtat tttgctgagg 360
gtttttatag ctgcatgcat aacagatatt ggtctatact tctctgatat agtctggata 420
tttgtccttg cccaaatctc atgttgaaac aaaataaccc cgcataattg agatggggcc 480
tggttgaggg tgtctggatc ttgggggagg atccttcatg gcttggtgtt gtcattgcga 540
tagcgagttc tggggagggtc tgggtcattta aaagtgtgtg gcactctccg cctctctccg 600
gttcttgcca tgtgagatgc ctgctccac ttctcttct gccatgagta aaagctccct 660
caggcatccc cagaagctga gcagatgcca gtgccat                                     697

```

&lt;210&gt; 12

&lt;211&gt; 1221

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 12

```

ttaaataact tggaaaaact actggactgg atggtctctt aagattgcaa gtgccaagcc 60
ttggcactct aggaccatc ccttttaaca gtagcatcta tttttagact agacaaggat 120
acctaagctg tattacaaat atagttccag acacatcatg gtactctaca tctagtccgg 180
ttcctgatac ctttaaccaa tgcctctggc tggccattcc tgcagtgcct gtccttctcc 240
tttggttat gctatcctca gcagcacatg cattatttgt aagcctccct taccatttg 300
atactacca atcaagactc tagtataaat gttctgtccc ttcaagaaac cttccccagt 360
tggtcatttt cccaaagtac attttccact cttatgggtc agtacacttt gctttgtctg 420
gtagttttat gtgtaaagct cagaggactg gatcttgggt ttctttatag taaaccatcc 480
aaatgccttg cattgtacta tactgaaggt aacatggatc caagtcatat ggcttaaaaa 540
ttcttttctc tttcaggatc gaatcatcaa tttagttgtt ggcagcttaa catccttatt 600
gattctagta acgctgataa gtgcttttgt ttccctcaa ctacctcaa aaccgttgaa 660
tatattcttt gctgtctgca tctctttgag tagtattact gcctgcatac ttatctactg 720

```

```

gtatcgacaa ggagacttag aaccgaaatt tagaaagcta atttactata tcatattttc 780
tatcatcatg ttgtgtatat gtgcaaacct gtacttccat gatgtgggaa ggtgaggctg 840
ccaaggagaa gtacttacca ggactcttca aatgatata ttaggacagt gagtaatttt 900
tggataaggt atgctgaaga atctcctgca gaagtctgat acatgatttt catgttaatt 960
gtaaatgtta attcctctt gcaagggaga catatcctag atcactttgc tttttcttta 1020
aggagctgat gttgcacct aacattccaa cccttaaagc taaaacagca caaaaaaatt 1080
tcacttttga aatgaaattt ttataattgt atggcaaaag gctatgtaaa aacaaatctt 1140
gcatcttaag acaaattattc ttttatttct gttaaactga atatacaatt gttccctagg 1200
caaccaactt ttgcttataa c 1221

```

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 2238

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 13

```

ggatttcagc ggcgacagcg ggcactgcgg cggccgcggg agggcatccc gttggggatc 60
cttccgcaca ctgaagagta cgtcttcggg tctacccta atcacataat ggctgtgttt 120
aatcagaagt ctgtctcgga tatgattaaa gagtttcgaa aaaattggcg tgctctttgt 180
aactctgaga gaactactct atgtggtgca gactccatgc tcttggcatt gcagctttct 240
atggcagaga acaacaaaca gcacagtga gaatttacag tctctctcag tgatgtttta 300
ttgacatgga aatacttgct ccatgagaaa ttgaacttac cagttgaaaa catggacgtg 360
actgaccatt atgaggacgt taggaagatt tatgatgatt tcttgaagaa cagtaatatg 420
ttagatctga ttgatgttta tcaaaaatgt agggctttga cttctaattg tgaaaattat 480
aacacagtat ctcttagtca actactggat tttctgtctg gcaaacagta tgcagtaggt 540
gatgaaactg atctttctat accaacaatc ccaacaagta aatacaaccg tgataatgaa 600
aagggtgcgc tgctagcaag gaaaattatc ttttcataat taaatctgct agtgaattca 660
aagaatgacc tggctgtggc ttatatctc aatattcctg atagaggact aggaagagaa 720
gccttcaactg atttgaaaca tgctgctcga gagaaacaaa tgtctatctt tttgggtggc 780
acgtctttta ttagaacaat agagcttgga gggaaaggat atgcaccacc accatcagat 840
cctttaagga cacatgtaaa gggattgtct aattttatta atttcattga caaattagat 900
gagattcttg gagaaatacc aaacccaagc attgcagggg gtcaaatact gtcagtata 960
aagatgcaac tgattaaagg ccaaaacagc agggatcctt tttgcaaagc aatagaggaa 1020
gttgctcagg atttggattt gaggattaaa aatattatca attctcaaga aggtgttgta 1080
gctcttagca ccactgacat cagtcctgct cggccaaaat ctcatgccat aaaccatgg 1140
actgcatact gtggcagaga tactgtgaaa gccttattag ttcttttggg cgaagaagca 1200
gctaattgct ctacccaaaa caaagcagag cttttatatg atgaggaaaa cacaatccat 1260
catcatggaa cgtctattct tacacttttt aggtctccca cacaggtgaa taattcgata 1320
aaacccctaa gagaacgcat ctgtgtgtca atgcaagaga aaaaaattaa gatgaagcaa 1380
actttaatta gatcccaatt tgcttgtaact tataaagatg actacatgat aagcaaggat 1440
aattggaata atgttaattt agcatcaaag cttttgtgtg ttctttacat ggaaaatgac 1500
ctttctgagg gtgtaaatcc atctgttgga agatcaacaa ttggaacgag ttttggaat 1560
gttcatctgg acagaagtaa aatgaaaaa gtatcaagaa aatcaaccag tcagacagga 1620
aataaaagct caaaaaggaa acaggtggat ttggatgggtg aaaatattct ctgtgataat 1680
agaaatgaac cacctcaaca taaaaatgct aaaataccta agaaatcaaa tgattcacag 1740
aatagattgt acggcaaac agctaaagta gcaaaaagta ataaatgtac tgccaaggac 1800
aagttgattt ctggccaggc aaagttaact cagtttttta gactataaat ttgtgtctta 1860

```

```

tatgcttttag gtttatgtat ctataaacca ttcaccaaag acatgcttaa tttttaagag 1920
atcaagggtgt aaattatgat gatttattat tttggctctac agtgtatgta aggtagtat 1980
gttaagcatt .gtttttgact ttttaaaaat accttagatg caaatttata ggagaaaaaa 2040
cactttcaga taagagggtgt ttgctgggat ggaagaacta cctggcatgt aagaaatata 2100
gtcagtcgtc ctaatgcata ttgtgactgt ttgcataatac ttctgtttat aaaagtatca 2160
gttttacttt tcagaggatt tgtaagaatc atttaaattt tcattgaaat aaacgacaag 2220
tcacattgaa aaaaaaaaaa 2238

```

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 1769

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 14

```

tttttttttt ttgtattttt tgtagaggta gggctctcact ttgttgccca ggctggctcta 60
gaactcctgg cttcaagcag tcctcccacc taggcctctc aaagtgtgta gattacgggc 120
atgagccaca tgccctggccc gtattatttt ttagtaaaat cactttccaa aatactgcaa 180
tatgaggaaa cctttattcc aaaaagtcta ctcataataa cttataaaca tctttggaag 240
ttaaaaatta accacatcaa cctgcttagc ccacataacc cacattaacc cacatcaacc 300
tgcttagccc acataatcca cattaaccca tattgtgggt tatgttttaa aaggagaaaa 360
aacactgaaa ctaccatatg tcttaccttt taggcataca tgttaaaatt ttggcagatg 420
aacataata ctgatagatg acgcttcaaa ataatgcagg gaagagtaga agtgggtaga 480
gattgttaaa tcaagtttag tctaaagcag tctccttaca tatttgaaat tcagtctaaa 540
ggtttctctg tacatagtga actataaatg tatctaaatg gaggtgtaa cagactgtaa 600
cctacttttg tgccaatcac caagttttgg ccagttaaaa ggggccaaact gttcaaacca 660
tgttcaaata aggcaaatgc cgagctgtaa ccaatctgac tgtttctgta cctctgtcta 720
tacatcttct tccaccacct ggctgtgctg gagtctctct gaacatactg tggctcagga 780
ggctgcctta ttcacgaatc attctttgct cagttgaact ctttaatttg actaaggact 840
ttcttttaac aagatataaa ttacacaaac gaccataaat tataattgtt ttaaaatgcc 900
acatgggagt tcaatatatt attctctcta cttttacata tgtttgaaag ttttataaaa 960
gagagctttt gtttttttgt tgttgttttt tctgagacag tacaatctca gctcactgtg 1020
gcctccacct catggactaa agagatcctc ccacctcagc ctcccaagct gggactacgg 1080
ttgtgaacca ccatgcttgc ctacttttta aatttttgtt agagatgagg tctcactgta 1140
ttgcctagge tggctctgaa ctcctagtct caagcaatcc tccctcctct gtcttccaaa 1200
gtgctgggat tacaggtgtg agccactgtg ccttgccgaa tatgggtagt tttagacatg 1260
ctcatggcag aatgatcaac aggcggaaga agtgggaggt ccagccgatg tggatccctg 1320
agagcccatg tccacaaaca ggggaagaat agtggctaaa ataggtcttg tagggaattt 1380
taaagacaag tgaattgtct gttgaggcag caaaaaaggg gctggcttct gccagggtggc 1440
agccaggcaa tgtccaggag aggagattgc caaggaaagg aggctacaaa tgccccctcc 1500
ttgtgatgtc aggacctccc ttagcgagcg atctggccaa gacacaggga aaagacacag 1560
gatccagacc cggggctctg ctccttggaac ggctcagtgc agagagtcac tggctgcctg 1620
gaaggagaga gtgggcaagg gtgtgaggga atctttgggg gctgtggaag ctgttctacc 1680
ttatgaaatg gggctgggat ggactgagtg actatgtgtg gctctgtcat ttgtccgtaa 1740
gtactctcta catgctctaa taaaacatt 1769

```

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1094

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 15

```

gttcacaggg gactgttacc ttacagttgt tatcgatgaa aaatcatata aagcagacta 60
aaaaacagcaa atagcgctgc atttgatttt catcagaacc aagtgggtgac tgccaaaaga 120
aaaaaccctg tgggttttta aaagcaagga acaggggtca gagtctatatt tcaacatata 180
tttgtaaatt tgattaacat acattgaatt ctgtgattaa cagtattggc aaataagttg 240
acatatataca tgtcatttct cccctctga agaaacgatc acaacaacaa ttcaagattt 300
atttcccaaa gtgatgaaga aaatgagggt tcccataact ttgggctgct gcttgggttt 360
gtttctcctt ggtctcgtct gtgtgactca ggctggaatt tactgggttc atctgattga 420
ccacttctgt gctggatggg gcattttaat tgcagctata ctggagctag ttggaatcat 480
ctggatttat ggagggaaca gattcattga ggatacagaa atgatgattg gagcaaagag 540
gtggatattc tggtatgggt ggagagcttg ctggtttgta attacgccta tccttttgat 600
tgcaatattt atctggtcat tggtgcaatt tcatagacct aattatggcg caattccata 660
ccctgactgg ggagttgctt taggctgggt tatgattgtt ttctgcatta tttggattcc 720
aattatggct atcataaaaa taattcaggc taaaggaaac atctttcaac gccttataag 780
ttgtctgcaga ccagcttcta actgggggtcc atacctggaa caacatcgtg gggaaagata 840
taaagacatg gtagttccta aaaaagaggc tggccatgaa atacctactg ttagtggcag 900
cagaaaaccg gaatgagatc tcattgaaaa aaatatatga ttgtataatg tgattttttt 960
tagaataggg ggacccttat ttatttgtgt gttaactgaa taggaaaatg tacatactat 1020
gttcatgata ggggtgatttt tttccattt aagcaggaat gcaatataaa aatgtggttt 1080
ttttaaaaaa aaaa

```

1094

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 1663

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 16

```

aacatatgat acataggtac caaattacct ttttgaatta aaaaaaata aactgaattc 60
caaaatatat ctcttccag agatttctgg ataagtactt gtggatctct atgagcacat 120
gatattatct ctctaaagtg aaaatcataa atcatatttt aggaatatcc tagttgtttt 180
acagtcattt gcaggtttct ctctgtgtca gctagcctga tcttaggtct tcttttcata 240
caatctgctt agttaagccc atggacctaa actgatttat ttctcatctg ttcagcctgt 300
gtcagtggaa ggtgcactag gcttttctga tcagccaagg ctaatcagag ttggagtaca 360
gaccagaatt caacaaagga tacagtcata aattaggggt aggtttgcaa atacttttat 420
aatgtggaaa ttagagtta aggcataact aatgaagcaa acagaaaata acatgggaaa-480
acaaagttat caaagtcagg aaagacgaaa atcattgttc ccgtctcata aggtaggact 540
ggagaggcaa atcaccagtg ttaaactctt gtgcacattt taatttactt ataataaatt 600
tctgaagttg gaattgacct gtcaaaaggc acagacattt tatagctttt gatatgcatt 660
aaccaaaatt cccaacagag atttatacca atttacattc tcccaggaat gtgtgaatgt 720
ccctttcctc aatttttagc atttttaaat tatttgccag tttatcattt atcttttctt 780
aatttgatga atgaaaaata gtcagtgtgg actttgcttt cattttttta ttaccaatgc 840
atattagcta tttgtatttc ttcttttagg atccagtgt ttttgaattt ctagaactta 900
aattataact ccttatactc aaatttatat acaaaaacac tccaaagaca gatgttagta 960

```

```

atttggctat gggcatgatt gaaaattgat ttctgaagta tacttggaaa tgtggtaata 1020
aggttgtttt gagtgggaata ttgttagaac atatttatat attataaaat attttttga 1080
tttcagaaga aaactttcac cttattttttt aatgttctaa gtctttactt tttactact 1140
acctttaaat tgagccttat ttataattgt cctatgaagt tatattgtat cattctgtgt 1200
ttgttgacgt atcatttaat tgttttgtaa aaagctacat tgcaacacaa taaaatactt 1260
caatgcttac aataggaagt cttgaaatag tatcctgaca tggattaga aagtcttacc 1320
tgcagaataa cacaaatgca caccaggaat ggggagggat gagggcggac cagagaccag 1380
aagagccttg tttttatgag gagaaagaag ggaatcacgc tactcttgtt gactctttac 1440
tccaagttca ttcttcattg ctaatgtctc caaatagtgc taccttagga ttgattcca 1500
gaatgtttct tgtttgtatt attagaaagt taaataagta ccattgtaat tttgaatata 1560
ctttcaacag catggtagaa tatatgccat gtggtaatag tagtctttgt ttccatttaa 1620
gctttggcaa atctctttta gtactaatta gtttaaaaaa aaa 1663

```

&lt;210&gt; 17

&lt;211&gt; 598

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 17

```

gcacgagagc aaaagcactt ttaaaatgag ttaagtggaa gacgaacaga caaatgaggt 60
aacttctata aagatggagg ttgcttctgg ctcatcagcc atcgttgatg gtaaccagtc 120
ctacaattct cattaggcag ttctgttacc ccactatttc cttggggctt gttgtgctaa 180
ggacaggatt ggttgggtaa aggggtgtgg cacaaataac cctcaggaat acaggccaca 240
gagctaataa agggcccaa ggaaagaaag acctgccat cagcgatgaa ttctctcccc 300
cagtgcacac gacctgaggg cacgtgaccc aggaatgtgc atccaaagat aatactacct 360
tcagagaact ctacttatag gctgtggttt ttcaagaaaa aggaaaagat tcataattca 420
ttgagctctt tccttgtgag aagaaaggcc actcttttgt gtgctgaagt tggacaacag 480
ttccaagga agctgaattc tagctgaata ttgttattgg gttttgcact atgcccttta 540
tggtgtcatt aatcaataaa tacgtgtgga acaaatgatt aactagaaaa aaaaaaaa 598

```

&lt;210&gt; 18

&lt;211&gt; 1134

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 18

```

tcaagggtgtt gacagggctg tgttctcttc taaaggctcc ggggagaagc catttccttg 60
ccctttctgg tttctagagg ttgcccctgt tccttggctt gtggcccctt cctccacctt 120
cagtgcacag agcatcgtat ctgacccttc ttocatcatc acatctcttt ctgaccacaag 180
gaaagggttct ctgctgctgc tgagaacttg tgtgattagt ctggggccac ccggataatc 240
caggatcatc tctccatctg aagggccctt ttgccaacta tggtaacata gccacaggtt 300
ccagggatta ggacgtggac atctttgggg accattattc tgtctatcac atggggatta 360
cgacgtggac atctttgggg acattattct gtctcccaca tggggattag gacgtggaca 420
tcttggggca cattattctg tctatcacat ggggattagg atgtgacatc tttggggaca 480
ttattctgtc tcccacgggg attacgacgt gagcatcttt ggggttgtct actgccacc 540
acgctttata agcaaagctc acccaatttc cttgttggac atggtgcttt caactcttaa 600

```

```

ttcctgagat gcgaacctct aataatgtga ctaggaggga gaaacaggcg ggtgaggccc 660
gtgaccgtgt aacctctccc caccctcacc gttgcaggag ggtgttctgt ggccggcatc 720
aacctcacgg agaacctgca gtacgttctg gcgcacccgt ccgagtcctt ggagaagatg 780
acgtgcccc aacctccgcg gctgagcgcg tgggtccgag agcagtcccc gggggccggg 840
tcacggtgca ccaacatcat cgcgggggac ttcatcgcg cagacggctt cgtcagtgc 900
gtcatcgcg tcaatcagaa gctgctgtgg tgctgacggg acccttctga agttcgggac 960
gcggcggtcg cagtttcacc cccgaatttc caagtattgt gactttgttt gggccaaatg 1020
ttggtgatca taggaccgat gataatacgt tttcatttct ttaaaataga gatggggtgg 1080
ctgggcgtgg tgacttcgcc tgtcctccca gagtgtggg atgacaagcg tgag 1134

```

<210> 19

<211> 2092

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19

```

tttggccggg cccggcgccct gctggccctcc gcctcgtggg taccctgcat agtgctgggg 60
ctggtgctga gctccgagga gctgcttacc gcgcagcccg cgcctcactg ccgaccggac 120
cccacgctgt tgccccagc gctgcgcgccc ctgcgcggac ccgcgctgct ggacgcccgc 180
atcccgcgcc tggggccccc gcgagccgcg agccctgcc tgctcctgcg ctaccccgat 240
cccgcgccct gcacccgccc cggcccgcg cccgcgccc cagcaacgg caccggccc 300
tgcacacgcg gctggctcta cgcgctgccc ggcgccggcc tcctgcaaag cccggtcacc 360
cagtgaacc ttgtgtgtgg agacggctgg aaggtcccgc tggagcagggt gagccacctc 420
ctgggctggc tgctgggctg tgcacacctg ggagcaggct gtgaccggtt tggacgccgg 480
gcagtttttg tggcctccct ggtgctgacc acaggcctgg gggccagtga ggccctggct 540
gccagcttcc ctacctgct ggtcctgcgc ctactccacg ggggcacatt ggcaggggcc 600
ctcctcgccc tgtatctggc tcgcctggag ttgtgtgacc ctccccaccg cctggccttc 660
tccatggggg ctggcctttt ctcggtggg ggcaccctgc tgctgcccgg cctggctgcg 720
cttgtgcagg actggcgtct tctgcagggg ctgggtgccc tgatgagtgg actcttctg 780
ctcttttggg ggttcccgcc cctgttcccc gagtctccct gctggctgct ggccacagg 840
caggtagctc gagccaggaa gatcctgtgg cgttttgag aagccagtgg cgtgggcccc 900
ggggacagtt ccttgaggga gaactccctg gctacagagc tgaccatgct gtctgcacgg 960
agccccagc cccggtacca ctccccactg gggcttctgc gtaccagagt cacctggaga 1020
aacgggctta tcttgggctt cagctcgctg gttggtggag gcatcagagc tagcttccgc 1080
cgcagcctgg cacctcagg ggcgaccttc tacctgccct acttcttga ggcgggctg 1140
gaggcggcag ccttggctct cctgctcctg acggcagatt gctgtggacg ccgcccctg 1200
ctgctgctgg gcacatggt cacaggcctg gcatccctgc tgctcctcgc tggggcccag 1260
tatctgccag gctggactgt gctgttctc tctgtcctgg ggctcctggc ctcccgggct 1320
gtgtccgcac tcagcagcct ctccggggcc gaggtcttcc ccacggtgat caggggggcc 1380
gggctggggc tgggtgctgg ggccgggttc ctgggcccag cagccggccc cctggacacc 1440
ctgcacggcc ggcagggtct ctccctgcaa caagtcgtct tcgcctccct tgctgtcctt 1500
gccctgctgt gtgtcctgct gctgcctgag agccgaagcc gggggctgcc ccagtcactg 1560
caggacgccc accgcctgcg ccgctcccca ctctgcggg gccgcccccg ccaggaccac 1620
ctgcctctgc tgccgcccct caactcctac tgggcccggc acacccccga gcagcactag 1680
tcctgcctgg tggccctggg agccaggatg ggaccaaagt caaggcctgg ggcattggctg 1740
agtaccccag acgtctggtc cagggcagac acattcctct cagaagcccg tgtctcagt 1800
cagggtggagc cgtggggaca gcgtgaaggt gtctccagcc agggcccagg cactggggagg 1860

```

```

ccctgggtct cccccagcc acaccagta ggtgtggagg ataaaggctt ctgtggaaaa 1920
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa agtatttcat tacctctttc 1980
tccgcacctg gcctgcaggc ggccgcaggc aagccagccc aggcctcgcc ctccagctca 2040
aggcgggaag gtgccctaga gtagcctgca tccagggaca ggccccagcc gg          2092

```

&lt;210&gt; 20

&lt;211&gt; 2371

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 20

```

ttctgggatg gctatggaga cccaaatgtc tcagaatgta tgtcccagaa acctgtggct 60
gcttcaacca ttgacagttt tgctgtgtgt ggcttctgca gacagtcaag ctgcagctcc 120
cccaaaggct gtgttgaaac ttgagcccc gtggatcaac gtgtccagg aggactctgt 180
gactctgaca tgccaggggg ctgcagccc tgagagcgac tccattcagt ggttccacaa 240
tgggaatctc attcccaccc acacgcagcc cagctacagg ttcaaggcca acaacaatga 300
cagcggggag tacacgtgcc agactggcca gaccagcctc agcgaccctg tgcatctgac 360
tgtgttttcc gaatggctgg tgctccagac ccctcacctg gagtccagg agggagaaac 420
catcatgtct aggtgccaca gctggaagga caagcctctg gtcaagggtca cattcttcca 480
gaatggaaaa tcccagaaat tctccggtt ggatcccacc ttctccatcc cacaagcaaa 540
ccacagtcac agtgggtgatt accactgcac aggaacata ggctacacgc tgttctcatc 600
caagcctgtg accatcactg tccaagtgcc cagcatgggc agctcttcac caatggggat 660
cattgtggct gtggtcattg cgactgtgt agcagccatt gttgtgtgt tagtggcctt 720
gatctactgc aggaaaaagc ggatttcagc caattccact gatcctgtga aggtgcccc 780
at ttgagcca cctggacgtc aaatgattgc catcagaaag agacaacttg aagaaaccaa 840
caatgactat gaaacagctg acggcggcta catgactctg aaccccaggg cacctactga 900
cgatgataaa aacatctacc tgactcttcc tcccaacgac catgtcaaca gtaataacta 960
aagagtaacg ttatgccatg tggtcatact ctcagcttgc tagtggatga caaaaagagg 1020
ggaattgtta aaggaaaatt taaatggaga ctggaaaaat cctgagcaaa caaaaccacc 1080
tggcccttag aaatagcttt aactttgctt aaactacaaa cacaagcaaa acttcacggg 1140
gtcatactac atacaagcat aagcaaaact taacttggat catttctggg aaatgcttat 1200
gttagaaata agacaacccc agccaatcac aagcagccta ctaacatata attagtgac 1260
tagggacttt ctaagaagat acctaccccc aaaaaacaat tatgtaattg aaaaccaacc 1320
gattgccttt attttgcttc cacattttcc caataaatac ttgcctgtga cattttgcc 1380
ctggaacact aaacttcatg aattgcgcct cagatttttg ctttaacatc tttttttttt 1440
tttgacagag tctcaatctg ttaccaggc tggagtgcag tgggtctatc ttggctcact 1500
gcaaaccgc ctcccagggt taagcgattc tcatgcctca gcctcccagt agctgggatt 1560
agaggcatgt gcatcatacc cagctaattt ttgtattttt tattttttat ttttagtaga 1620
gacagggttt cgcaatgttg gccaggcgat ctcgaaactc tggcctctag cgatctgccg 1680
cctcggcctc ccaaagtgtg gggatgacca gcatcagccc caatgtccag cctctttaac 1740
atcttctttc ctatgccctc tctgtggatc cctactgtgt gtttctgcct tctccatgct 1800
gagaacaaaa tcacctattc actgcttatg cagtcggaag ctccagaaga acaaagagcc 1860
caattaccag aaccacatta agtctccatt gttttgcctt gggatttgag aagagaatta 1920
gagaggtgag gatctgggtat ttcctggact aaattcccct tgggaagacga agggatgctg 1980
cagttccaaa agagaaggac tcttcagag tcatctacct gagtccaaa gtcctctgtc 2040
ctgaaagcac agacaatatg gtcccaaatg actgactgca ctttctgtgc ctgagcgtt 2100
cttgacatca agaattcttct gttccacatc cacacagcca atacaattag tcaaaccact 2160

```

gttattaaca gatgtagcaa catgagaaac gcttatgtta caggttacat gagagcaatc 2220  
 atgtaagtct atatgacttc agaaatgtta aaatagacta acctctaaca acaaattaaa 2280  
 agtgattgtt tcaaggatgat gcaattattg atgacctatt ctatttgtct ataatgatca 2340  
 tatattacct ttgtaataaa acattataat c 2371

<210> 21

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 21

cttggtcttc ctgctcctga c 21

<210> 22

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 22

agggcagaga ggaacagca 19

<210> 23

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 23

ccagcgagga gcagcaggga tg 22

<210> 24

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>



<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 24

gcctgtttgg gagattagat ttt

23

<210> 25

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 25

gcccaaacag aacagactaa aaa

23

<210> 26

<211> 38

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 26

agggtattag gttattatct ctctctcctg atttttcc

38

<210> 27

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 27

tggtggcggt cctcctgtc

19

<210> 28

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 28

cagagccctt cgtactggaa cac

23

<210> 29

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 29

tcgtacaggt cctgggtgct ccaca

25

<210> 30

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 30

cttggcagct cacatggaac

20

<210> 31

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 31

ctggggtgtc tctgtcactc tc

22

<210> 32

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 32

ccatgaagtc ccaccccttt tctctg

26

<210> 33

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 33

tgcagcagaa aggggagag

19

<210> 34

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 34

tccccattgc cctcaagt

18

<210> 35

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 35

cgtgggcact cacctcgga ct

22

<210> 36

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 36

caggctcatt ttattgtggt cat

23

<210> 37

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 37

cccacactga tttaggcaca tag

23

<210> 38

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 38

tttgaaggag ggcaggaaaa actatgtaag

30

<210> 39

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 39

aggagagga gctatggacg t

21

<210> 40

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 40

ttttgaggca agactccatc tc

22

<210> 41

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 41

ctgccaaggg agagagtgag gtaggc

26

<210> 42

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 42

tggggacaat atggacctca

20

<210> 43

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 43

ggcgagtgtc tatgatgaac ct

22

<210> 44

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 44

caggatctgt gaggatttca tttggataca t

31

<210> 45

<211> 17

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 45

ctccgtggct cgtgctt

17

<210> 46

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 46

cgctttcttt ttgccctctt gt

22

<210> 47

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 47

ccgaccttga gattattcct gt

22

<210> 48

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 48

gcaccactta aaccaaattcc a

21

<210> 49

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 49

tgctgccaac accacttctc catct

25

<210> 50

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 50

tgctgccaca aaccgaga

18

<210> 51

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 51

ttgggagggt tggttggtt

19

<210> 52

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 52

ttttgagggc actaggaac gatctgt

27

<210> 53

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 53

cctgatacct ttaaccaatg ctct

24

<210> 54

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 54

ttgggtagta tcaaattgggt aagg

24

<210> 55

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 55

cctgtccttc tcctttggct tatgctatcc

30

<210> 56

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>



<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 56

ctcggatatg attaaagagt ttcg

24

<210> 57

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 57

tccactgtgc tgtttggtgt t

21

<210> 58

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 58

attggcgtgc tctttgtaac tctgaga

27

<210> 59

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 59

tggctaaaat aggtcttgta ggga

24

<210> 60

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 60

caaggagggg gcatttgta

19

<210> 61

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 61

tcctttcctt ggcaatctcc tctcctg

27

<210> 62

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 62

cctctgaaga aacgatcaca aca

23

<210> 63

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 63

attccagcct gagtcacaca ga

22

<210> 64

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 64

accaaggaga aacaaaacca agcagca

27

<210> 65

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 65

tgaggagaaa gaagggaatc ac

22

<210> 66

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 66

tcctaaggta gcactatttg gagac

25

<210> 67

<211> 33

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 67

agcaatgaag aatgaacttg gagtaaagag tca

33

<210> 68

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 68

atgggcaggt ctttctttcc

20

<210> 69

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 69

aggcagttct gttacccac ta

22

<210> 70

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 70

tgtgctaagg acaggattgg ttgggta

27

<210> 71

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

<400> 71

actgccacc acgctttata

20

<210> 72

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

## &lt;223&gt; Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; 72

tgagggtggg gagaggttac

20

&lt;210&gt; 73

&lt;211&gt; 30

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

## &lt;223&gt; Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; 73

agtcacatta ttagagggttc gcatctcagg

30

&lt;210&gt; 74

&lt;211&gt; 2722

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 74

gtttggatct tggttcattc tcaagcctca gacagtgggt caaagttttt ttcttccatt 60  
 tcaggtgtcg tgaaaagctt gaattcggcg cgccagatat cacacgtgcc aaggggctgg 120  
 ctacgcgaca gcggcgactg cggcgccgc gggaggggcat cccgttgggg atccttccgc 180  
 aactgaaga gtacgtcttc gggctaccc ctaatcacat aatggctgtg tttaacaga 240  
 agtctgtctc ggatatgatt aaagagtttc gaaaaaattg gcgtgctctt tgtaactctg 300  
 agagaactac tctatgtggg gcagactcca tgctcttggc attgcagctt tctatggcgg 360  
 agaacaacaa acagcacagt ggagaattta cagtctctct cagtgatgtt ttattgacat 420  
 ggaaatactt gctccatgag aaattgaact taccagtga aaacatggac gtgactgacc 480  
 attatgagga cgtaggaag atttatgatg atttcttgaa gaacagtaat atgttagatc 540  
 tgattgatgt ttatcaaaaa ttagagggtt tgacttctaa ttgtgaaaat tataacacag 600  
 tatctcctag tcaactactg gattttctgt ctggcaaaca gtatgcagta ggtgatgaaa 660  
 ctgatctttc tataccaaca tcaccaacaa gtaaatataa ccgtgataat gaaaagggtg 720  
 agctgctagc aagggaaaatt atcttttcat atttaaatct gctagtgaat tcaaagaatg 780  
 acctggctgt ggcttatatt ctcaatatc ctgatagagg actaggaaga gaagccttca 840  
 ctgatttgaa acatgctgct cgagagaaac aaatgtctat ctttttgggt gccacgtctt 900  
 ttattagaac aatagagctt ggagggaag gatatgcacc accaccatca gatcctttaa 960  
 ggacacatgt aaagggttg tctaatttta ttaatttcat tgacaaatta gatgagattc 1020  
 ttggagaaat accaaacca agagggtgta aatccatctg ttggaagatc aacaattgga 1080  
 acgagttttg gaaatgttca tctggacaga agtaaaaatg aaaaagtatc aagaaaatca 1140  
 accagtcaga caggaaataa aagctcaaaa aggaacagg tggatttggg tggtgaaaat 1200  
 attctctgtg ataatagaaa tgaaccacct caacataaaa atgctaaaat acctagaaa 1260  
 tcaaatgatt cacagaatag attgtacggc aaactagcta aagtagcaaa aagtaataaa 1320  
 tgtactgcca aggacaagtt gatttctggc caggcaaagt taactcagtt ttttagacta 1380  
 taaatttgtg tcttatatgc tttaggttta tgtatctata aaccattcac caaagacatg 1440

```

cttaatTTTT aagagatcaa ggtgtaaatt atgatgattt attatTTTtg tctacagtgt 1500
atgtaaggTt agtatgttaa gcattgttta aaaatactag taagtcataa ttatgcagaa 1560
TTTTcacaaa gTTtaatgca cagagaaagc atatcatttc agttactgat acatcttaac 1620
actactTTtct tTTaaaacag acattttaaca tacacaagtt atagtagcag tatgggcttc 1680
tcctcccatT ggcaattaaa tgctTTtatt ttcttctgaa aagatgatgt ggaccaacag 1740
gtatcagact tgccaacaag gtcggtagac tcttcccagc atacatctga gcaactgaagg 1800
aagaagaaaag tTTaaattgt tTaaaggact ataattatca cacaaaattt attaagaaaa 1860
aaagaatgga tctagtataa ctaattctga gTaaaccaa atgataataa ttaattgttg 1920
ctatttaate ccacattTTtT ggcaggTgta attgagccat ggtcttattt gattttgtta 1980
tgattgcate caaattcact ttaactcaga gTtctgttta atggTggtag gatgtaagaa 2040
ttgaatttga aaagactact cactgtcaaa atctctcctt cctataggaa atttagctga 2100
gttttcttca tccccaatTT ctctctTTtT ttgtgttgat tcagtattct gaactccatt 2160
ctcagctggg aaagctacag atcctTTttag tgcaagataa ggTTttatag ccagattcag 2220
tggcagacca tgatttaaga aattatgttt ggagcctgtg ttctgTaaag agaaggTtga 2280
tttggtTTtT agctatcgta ttcggagTgg aactataata caattgtata atattcttgt 2340
tgatcaattc aaagttactc tgcactgttt ttgactTTtT aaaaatacct tagatgcaaa 2400
tttataggag aaaaaacact ttcagataag aggtgtttgc tgggatggaa gaactacctg 2460
gcatgtaaga aatatcgTca gtcgtcctaa tgcattattg gactgtttgc atatacttct 2520
gtttataaaa gtatcagttt tacttttTcag aggatTTtga agaattcattt aaattttcat 2580
tgaaataaac gacaagTcac attgcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaagt atttcattac 2640
ctctttctcc gcacctggcc tgcaggcgcc cgcaggtaag ccagcccagg cctcgccctc 2700
cagctcaggc gggacaggag cg                                     2722

```

&lt;210&gt; 75

&lt;211&gt; 64

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 75

```

Val Leu Asn Ala Phe Leu Gln Pro Pro Gly Arg Gln Met Ile Ala Ile
  1                   5                   10                   15

Arg Lys Arg Gln Pro Glu Glu Thr Asn Asn Asp Tyr Glu Thr Ala Asp
      20                   25                   30

Gly Gly Tyr Met Thr Leu Asn Pro Arg Ala Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Lys
      35                   40                   45

Asn Ile Tyr Leu Thr Leu Pro Pro Asn Asp His Val Asn Ser Asn Asn
      50                   55                   60

```

&lt;210&gt; 76

&lt;211&gt; 261

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 76

```

Met Ser Thr Thr Thr Cys Gln Val Val Ala Phe Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu
  1              5              10              15

Gly Leu Ala Gly Cys Ile Ala Ala Thr Gly Met Asp Met Trp Ser Thr
      20              25              30

Gln Asp Leu Tyr Asp Asn Pro Val Thr Ser Val Phe Gln Tyr Glu Gly
      35              40              45

Leu Trp Arg Ser Cys Val Arg Gln Ser Ser Gly Phe Thr Glu Cys Arg
      50              55              60

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Ile Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Met Leu Gln Ala Val Arg
      65              70              75              80
      |
Ala Leu Met Ile Val Gly Ile Val Leu Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Val
      85              90              95

Ser Ile Phe Ala Leu Lys Cys Ile Arg Ile Gly Ser Met Glu Asp Ser
      100             105             110

Ala Lys Ala Asn Met Thr Leu Thr Ser Gly Ile Met Phe Ile Val Ser
      115             120             125

Gly Leu Cys Ala Ile Ala Gly Val Ser Val Phe Ala Asn Met Leu Val
      130             135             140

Thr Asn Phe Trp Met Ser Thr Ala Asn Met Tyr Thr Gly Met Gly Gly
      145             150             155             160

Met Val Gln Thr Val Gln Thr Arg Tyr Thr Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu Phe
      165             170             175

Val Gly Trp Val Ala Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Ile Gly Gly Val Met Met
      180             185             190

Cys Ile Ala Cys Arg Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Glu Thr Asn Tyr Lys Ala
      195             200             205

Val Ser Tyr His Ala Ser Gly His Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Pro Gly Gly
      210             215             220

Phe Lys Ala Ser Thr Gly Phe Gly Ser Asn Thr Lys Asn Lys Lys Ile
      225             230             235             240

```

Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Arg Thr Glu Asp Glu Val Gln Ser Tyr Pro Ser  
 245 250 255

Lys His Asp Tyr Val  
 260

<210> 77

<211> 1461

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 77

Met Glu Ala Arg Ser Arg Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Arg Arg Ala Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Val Glu Ile Ile Val Glu Thr Glu Ala Gln Thr Gly Val Ser Gly Ile  
 20 25 30

Asn Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Lys Glu Gly Ile Phe Val Arg Glu Leu Arg  
 35 40 45

Glu Asp Ser Pro Ala Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Leu Gln Glu Gly Asp Gln  
 50 55 60

Leu Leu Ser Ala Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Asn Phe Lys Tyr Glu Asp Ala  
 65 70 75 80

Leu Arg Leu Leu Gln Cys Ala Glu Pro Tyr Lys Val Ser Phe Cys Leu  
 85 90 95

Lys Arg Thr Val Pro Thr Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Arg Pro Gly Thr Val  
 100 105 110

Ser Gly Tyr Glu Ile Lys Gly Pro Arg Ala Lys Val Ala Lys Leu Asn  
 115 120 125

Ile Gln Ser Leu Ser Pro Val Lys Lys Lys Lys Met Val Pro Gly Ala  
 130 135 140

Leu Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Leu Ala Pro Val Asp Val Glu Phe Ser Phe  
 145 150 155 160

Pro Lys Phe Ser Arg Leu Arg Arg Gly Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Val Lys  
 165 170 175

Gly Pro Val Pro Ala Ala Pro Ala Arg Arg Arg Leu Gln Leu Pro Arg



180	185	190
Leu Arg Val Arg Glu Val Ala Glu Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Ala		
195	200	205
Ala Ala Ala Pro Pro Pro Arg Lys Ala Lys Val Glu Ala Glu Val Ala		
210	215	220
Ala Gly Ala Arg Phe Thr Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gly Pro Arg		
225	230	235 240
Leu Pro Gly Ala Glu Val Gly Val Pro Gln Val Ser Ala Pro Lys Ala		
245	250	255
Ala Pro Ser Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Phe Ala Leu His Leu Pro Thr		
260	265	270
Leu Gly Leu Gly Ala Pro Ala Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Ala Pro Ala Val		
275	280	285
Gly Ile Gln Val Pro Gln Val Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro		
290	295	300
Thr Leu Pro Thr Leu Pro Cys Leu Glu Thr Arg Glu Gly Ala Val Ser		
305	310	315 320
Val Val Val Pro Thr Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Gly Val Asp		
325	330	335
Leu Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Arg Gly Glu Ala Pro Glu		
340	345	350
Val Ala Leu Lys Met Pro Arg Leu Ser Phe Pro Arg Phe Gly Ala Arg		
355	360	365
Ala Lys Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Lys Val Ser Pro Glu Ala		
370	375	380
Arg Val Lys Gly Pro Arg Leu Arg Met Pro Thr Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu		
385	390	395 400
Leu Glu Pro Arg Pro Ala Ala Pro Glu Val Val Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys		
405	410	415
Leu Pro Thr Ile Lys Met Pro Ser Leu Gly Ile Gly Val Ser Gly Pro		
420	425	430
Glu Val Lys Val Pro Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Leu Pro Lys Ala Pro		

435	440	445
Glu Val Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Pro Glu Val Arg		
450	455	460
Leu Pro Glu Val Glu Leu Pro Lys Val Ser Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Lys		
465	470	475 480
Val Pro Glu Met Ala Val Pro Glu Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Val Glu Leu		
485	490	495
Pro Lys Val Ser Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Ala Val		
500	505	510
Pro Glu Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Glu Met		
515	520	525
Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Ala Val Pro Glu Val Arg Leu Pro		
530	535	540
Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val Ser Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Val Ser		
545	550	555 560
Glu Val Ala Val Pro Glu Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys		
565	570	575
Val Pro Glu Met Lys Val Pro Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu		
580	585	590
Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val		
595	600	605
Pro Glu Met Ala Val Pro Asp Val His Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro		
610	615	620
Lys Val Pro Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Val Lys		
625	630	635 640
Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Ala Val Pro Asp Val His Leu Pro Glu		
645	650	655
Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Lys Met Pro Glu		
660	665	670
Met Ala Val Pro Glu Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val		
675	680	685
Ser Glu Met Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Ala Val Pro Asp Val		

690	695	700
His Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val Cys Glu Met Lys Val Pro		
705	710	715 720
Asp Met Lys Leu Pro Glu Ile Lys Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Glu Met Ala		
	725	730 735
Val Pro Asp Val His Leu Pro Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Val Ser Glu		
	740	745 750
Ile Arg Leu Pro Glu Met Gln Val Pro Lys Val Pro Asp Val His Leu		
	755	760 765
Pro Lys Ala Pro Glu Val Lys Leu Pro Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Gln Leu		
	770	775 780
Lys Ala Thr Lys Ala Glu Gln Ala Glu Gly Met Glu Phe Gly Phe Lys		
785	790	795 800
Met Pro Lys Met Thr Met Pro Lys Leu Gly Arg Ala Glu Ser Pro Ser		
	805	810 815
Arg Gly Lys Pro Gly Glu Ala Gly Ala Glu Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Val		
	820	825 830
Thr Leu Pro Cys Leu Gln Pro Glu Val Asp Gly Glu Ala His Val Gly		
	835	840 845
Val Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu Pro Ser Val Glu Leu Asp Leu Pro Gly Ala		
	850	855 860
Leu Gly Leu Gln Gly Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Lys Met Gly Lys Gly Glu		
865	870	875 880
Arg Ala Glu Gly Pro Glu Val Ala Ala Gly Val Arg Glu Val Gly Phe		
	885	890 895
Arg Val Pro Ser Val Glu Ile Val Thr Pro Gln Leu Pro Ala Val Glu		
	900	905 910
Ile Glu Glu Gly Arg Leu Glu Met Ile Glu Thr Lys Val Lys Pro Ser		
	915	920 925
Ser Lys Phe Ser Leu Pro Lys Phe Gly Leu Ser Gly Pro Lys Val Ala		
	930	935 940
Lys Ala Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Gly Arg Ala Thr Lys Leu Lys Val Ser		

945	950	955	960
Lys Phe Ala Ile Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Arg Val Gly Ala Glu Ala Glu			
	965	970	975
Ala Lys Gly Ala Gly Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Pro Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser			
	980	985	990
Ile Pro Gln Leu Ser Leu Asp Ala His Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Val Glu			
	995	1000	1005
Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Lys Phe Lys Gly Pro Arg Phe Ala Leu Pro			
	1010	1015	1020
Lys Phe Gly Val Arg Gly Arg Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Val Pro			
	1025	1030	1035
			1040
Gly Val Ala Glu Leu Glu Gly Lys Gly Trp Gly Trp Asp Gly Arg Val			
	1045	1050	1055
Lys Met Pro Lys Leu Lys Met Pro Ser Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Gly Lys			
	1060	1065	1070
Glu Ala Glu Val Gln Gly Asp Arg Ala Ser Pro Gly Glu Lys Ala Glu			
	1075	1080	1085
Ser Thr Ala Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Glu Val Glu Leu Val Thr Leu			
	1090	1095	1100
Gly Ala Gln Glu Glu Gly Arg Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Val Ser Gly			
	1105	1110	1115
			1120
Met Gln Leu Ser Gly Leu Lys Val Ser Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Val Thr			
	1125	1130	1135
Glu Gly His Asp Ala Gly Leu Arg Met Pro Pro Leu Gly Ile Ser Leu			
	1140	1145	1150
Pro Gln Val Glu Leu Thr Gly Phe Gly Glu Ala Gly Thr Pro Gly Gln			
	1155	1160	1165
Gln Ala Gln Ser Thr Val Pro Ser Ala Glu Gly Thr Ala Gly Tyr Arg			
	1170	1175	1180
Val Gln Val Pro Gln Val Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Gly Ala Gln Val Ala			
	1185	1190	1195
			1200
Gly Gly Glu Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Gly Val Phe Lys Met Pro Thr Val			

1205	1210	1215
Thr Val Pro Gln Leu Glu Leu Asp Val Gly Leu Ser Arg Glu Ala Gln		
1220	1225	1230
Ala Gly Glu Ala Ala Thr Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro		
1235	1240	1245
Thr Leu Gly Ala Arg Ala Arg Val Gly Gly Glu Gly Ala Glu Glu Gln		
1250	1255	1260
Pro Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg Thr Phe Cys Leu Ser Leu Pro Asp Val Glu		
1265	1270	1275
		1280
Leu Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Asn His Ala Glu Tyr Gln Val Ala Glu Gly		
1285	1290	1295
Glu Gly Glu Ala Gly His Lys Leu Lys Val Arg Leu Pro Arg Phe Gly		
1300	1305	1310
Leu Val Arg Ala Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu Glu Gly Glu Lys Ala Lys Ser		
1315	1320	1325
Pro Lys Leu Arg Leu Pro Arg Val Gly Phe Ser Gln Ser Glu Met Val		
1330	1335	1340
Thr Gly Glu Gly Ser Pro Ser Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu		
1345	1350	1355
		1360
Glu Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ala Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Val Arg Val		
1365	1370	1375
Arg Leu Pro Arg Val Gly Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Arg Gly		
1380	1385	1390
Gln Glu Gly Asp Ala Ala Pro Lys Ser Pro Val Arg Glu Lys Ser Pro		
1395	1400	1405
Lys Phe Arg Phe Pro Arg Val Ser Leu Ser Pro Lys Ala Arg Ser Gly		
1410	1415	1420
Ser Gly Asp Gln Glu Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Val Arg Leu Pro Ser Val		
1425	1430	1435
		1440
Gly Phe Ser Glu Thr Gly Ala Pro Gly Pro Ala Arg Met Glu Gly Ala		
1445	1450	1455
Gln Ala Ala Ala Val		

1460

&lt;210&gt; 78

&lt;211&gt; 879

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 78

Arg Glu Leu Trp Thr Phe Ala Gly Ser Arg Asp Pro Ser Ala Pro Arg  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Pro Gly Ser Leu Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Arg  
 20 25 30

Glu Phe Ser Arg Leu Ala Gly Thr Val Tyr Leu Asp His Ala Gly Ala  
 35 40 45

Thr Leu Phe Ser Gln Ser Gln Leu Glu Ser Phe Thr Ser Asp Leu Met  
 50 55 60

Glu Asn Thr Tyr Gly Asn Pro His Ser Gln Asn Ile Ser Ser Lys Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Thr His Asp Thr Val Glu Gln Val Arg Tyr Arg Ile Leu Ala His Phe  
 85 90 95

His Thr Thr Ala Glu Asp Tyr Thr Val Ile Phe Thr Ala Gly Ser Thr  
 100 105 110

Ala Ala Leu Lys Leu Val Ala Glu Ala Phe Pro Trp Val Ser Gln Gly  
 115 120 125

Pro Glu Ser Ser Gly Ser Arg Phe Cys Tyr Leu Thr Asp Ser His Thr  
 130 135 140

Ser Val Val Gly Met Arg Asn Val Thr Met Ala Ile Asn Val Ile Ser  
 145 150 155 160

Ile Pro Val Arg Pro Glu Asp Leu Trp Ser Ala Glu Glu Arg Gly Ala  
 165 170 175

Ser Ala Ser Asn Pro Asp Cys Gln Leu Pro His Leu Phe Cys Tyr Pro  
 180 185 190

Ala Gln Ser Asn Phe Ser Gly Val Arg Tyr Pro Leu Ser Trp Ile Glu  
 195 200 205

Glu Val Lys Ser Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Val Ser Thr Pro Gly Lys Trp  
 210 215 220  
 Phe Val Leu Leu Asp Ala Ala Ser Tyr Val Ser Thr Ser Pro Leu Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Ser Ala His Gln Ala Asp Phe Val Pro Ile Ser Phe Tyr Lys Ile  
 245 250 255  
 Phe Gly Phe Arg Thr Gly Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Val His Asn Arg Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Pro Leu Leu Arg Lys Thr Tyr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ser Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Tyr Leu Ala Gly Glu Asp Phe Tyr Ile Pro Arg Gln Ser Val Ala Gln  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Phe Glu Asp Gly Thr Ile Ser Phe Leu Asp Val Ile Ala Leu Lys  
 305 310 315 320  
 His Gly Phe Asp Thr Leu Glu Arg Leu Thr Gly Gly Met Glu Asn Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Gln His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ala Gln Tyr Thr Tyr Met Ala Leu Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Ser Leu Gln Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ala Pro Val Val Arg Ile Tyr Ser Asp  
 355 360 365  
 Ser Glu Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Val Gln Gly Pro Ile Ile Asn Phe Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Val Leu Asp Asp Lys Gly Asn Ile Ile Gly Tyr Ser Gln Val Asp Lys  
 385 390 395 400  
 Met Ala Ser Leu Tyr Asn Ile His Leu Arg Thr Gly Cys Phe Cys Asn  
 405 410 415  
 Thr Gly Ala Cys Gln Arg His Leu Gly Ile Ser Asn Glu Met Val Arg  
 420 425 430  
 Lys His Phe Gln Ala Gly His Val Cys Gly Asp Asn Met Asp Leu Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Asp Gly Gln Pro Thr Gly Ser Val Arg Ile Ser Phe Gly Tyr Met Ser  
 450 455 460

Thr Leu Asp Asp Val Gln Ala Phe Leu Arg Phe Ile Ile Asp Thr Arg  
 465 470 475 480

Leu His Ser Ser Gly Asp Trp Pro Val Pro Gln Ala His Ala Asp Thr  
 485 490 495

Gly Glu Thr Gly Ala Pro Ser Ala Asp Ser Gln Ala Asp Val Ile Pro  
 500 505 510

Ala Val Met Gly Arg Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Gln Glu Asp Ala Leu Thr  
 515 520 525

Gly Ser Arg Val Trp Asn Asn Ser Ser Thr Val Asn Ala Val Pro Val  
 530 535 540

Ala Pro Pro Val Cys Asp Val Ala Arg Thr Gln Pro Thr Pro Ser Glu  
 545 550 555 560

Lys Ala Ala Gly Val Leu Glu Gly Ala Leu Gly Pro His Val Val Thr  
 565 570 575

Asn Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Pro Ile Lys Ser Cys Ala Ala Phe Glu Val Thr  
 580 585 590

Arg Trp Pro Val Gly Asn Gln Gly Leu Leu Tyr Asp Arg Ser Trp Met  
 595 600 605

Val Val Asn His Asn Gly Val Cys Leu Ser Gln Lys Gln Glu Pro Arg  
 610 615 620

Leu Cys Leu Ile Gln Pro Phe Ile Asp Leu Arg Gln Arg Ile Met Val  
 625 630 635 640

Ile Lys Ala Lys Gly Met Glu Pro Ile Glu Val Pro Leu Glu Glu Asn  
 645 650 655

Ser Glu Arg Thr Gln Ile Arg Gln Ser Arg Val Cys Ala Asp Arg Val  
 660 665 670

Ser Thr Tyr Asp Cys Gly Glu Lys Ile Ser Ser Trp Leu Ser Thr Phe  
 675 680 685

Phe Gly Arg Pro Cys His Leu Ile Lys Gln Ser Ser Asn Ser Gln Arg  
 690 695 700

Asn Ala Lys Lys Lys His Gly Lys Asp Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr Met Ala  
 705 710 715 720



Thr Leu Ser Leu Val Asn Glu Ala Gln Tyr Leu Leu Ile Asn Thr Ser  
                     725                    730                    735  
 Ser Ile Leu Glu Leu His Arg Gln Leu Asn Thr Ser Asp Glu Asn Gly  
                     740                    745                    750  
 Lys Glu Glu Leu Phe Ser Leu Lys Asp Leu Ser Leu Arg Phe Arg Ala  
                     755                    760                    765  
 Asn Ile Ile Ile Asn Gly Lys Arg Ala Phe Glu Glu Glu Lys Trp Asp  
                     770                    775                    780  
 Glu Ile Ser Ile Gly Ser Leu Arg Phe Gln Val Leu Gly Pro Cys His  
                     785                    790                    795                    800  
 Arg Cys Gln Met Ile Cys Ile Asp Gln Gln Thr Gly Gln Arg Asn Gln  
                     805                    810                    815  
 His Val Phe Gln Lys Leu Ser Glu Ser Arg Glu Thr Lys Val Asn Phe  
                     820                    825                    830  
 Gly Met Tyr Leu Met His Ala Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Pro Cys Phe  
                     835                    840                    845  
 Leu Ser Val Gly Ser Gln Val Leu Pro Val Leu Lys Glu Asn Val Glu  
                     850                    855                    860  
 Gly His Asp Leu Pro Ala Ser Glu Lys His Gln Asp Val Thr Ser  
                     865                    870                    875

&lt;210&gt; 79

&lt;211&gt; 107

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 79

Ser Phe Phe Phe Phe Leu Arg Ala Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu  
     1                    5                    10                    15  
 Glu Cys Ser Gly Thr Ile Ala Ala His Cys Asn Pro His Leu Pro Gly  
                     20                    25                    30  
 Ser Ser Asn Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ala Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Thr Ser Gly  
                     35                    40                    45  
 Met Ser His His Thr Trp Ile Ile Phe Cys Ile Phe Leu Val Glu Thr  
                     50                    55                    60

Gly Phe His His Val Gly Gln Ala Gly Leu Glu Leu Leu Ser Ser Ser  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Ser Pro Pro Thr Leu Ala Ser Gln Ser Ala Gly Ile Thr Gly Met  
 85 90 95

Ser His His Ala Gln Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Phe  
 100 105

<210> 80

<211> 93

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 80

Gln Asp Arg Ile Ile Asn Leu Val Val Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser Leu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Val Thr Leu Ile Ser Ala Phe Val Phe Pro Gln Leu Pro Pro  
 20 25 30

Lys Pro Leu Asn Ile Phe Phe Ala Val Cys Ile Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile  
 35 40 45

Thr Ala Cys Ile Leu Ile Tyr Trp Tyr Arg Gln Gly Asp Leu Glu Pro  
 50 55 60

Lys Phe Arg Lys Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ile Ile Phe Ser Ile Ile Met Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Ile Cys Ala Asn Leu Tyr Phe His Asp Val Gly Arg  
 85 90

<210> 81

<211> 498

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 81

Met Asp Val Thr Asp His Tyr Glu Asp Val Arg Lys Ile Tyr Asp Asp  
 1 5 10 15

Phe Leu Lys Asn Ser Asn Met Leu Asp Leu Ile Asp Val Tyr Gln Lys  
 20 25 30

Cys Arg Ala Leu Thr Ser Asn Cys Glu Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Ser Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Gln Leu Leu Asp Phe Leu Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ala Val Gly Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Glu Thr Asp Leu Ser Ile Pro Thr Ser Pro Thr Ser Lys Tyr Asn Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Asn Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Leu Ala Arg Lys Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr  
 85 90 95  
 Leu Asn Leu Leu Val Asn Ser Lys Asn Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Tyr Ile  
 100 105 110  
 Leu Asn Ile Pro Asp Arg Gly Leu Gly Arg Glu Ala Phe Thr Asp Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Lys His Ala Ala Arg Glu Lys Gln Met Ser Ile Phe Leu Val Ala Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Ser Phe Ile Arg Thr Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ala Pro Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 Pro Ser Asp Pro Leu Arg Thr His Val Lys Gly Leu Ser Asn Phe Ile  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Phe Ile Asp Lys Leu Asp Glu Ile Leu Gly Glu Ile Pro Asn Pro  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ile Ala Gly Gly Gln Ile Leu Ser Val Ile Lys Met Gln Leu Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Gly Gln Asn Ser Arg Asp Pro Phe Cys Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu Val  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Leu Arg Ile Lys Asn Ile Ile Asn Ser Gln Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Val Val Ala Leu Ser Thr Thr Asp Ile Ser Pro Ala Arg Pro Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Ser His Ala Ile Asn His Gly Thr Ala Tyr Cys Gly Arg Asp Thr Val  
 260 265 270  
 Lys Ala Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Asp Glu Glu Ala Ala Asn Ala Pro Thr  
 275 280 285

Lys Asn Lys Ala Glu Leu Leu Tyr Asp Glu Glu Asn Thr Ile His His  
 290 295 300  
 His Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Thr Leu Phe Arg Ser Pro Thr Gln Val Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asn Ser Ile Lys Pro Leu Arg Glu Arg Ile Cys Val Ser Met Gln Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Lys Ile Lys Met Lys Gln Thr Leu Ile Arg Ser Gln Phe Ala Cys  
 340 345 350  
 Thr Tyr Lys Asp Asp Tyr Met Ile Ser Lys Asp Asn Trp Asn Asn Val  
 355 360 365  
 Asn Leu Ala Ser Lys Pro Leu Cys Val Leu Tyr Met Glu Asn Asp Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Glu Gly Val Asn Pro Ser Val Gly Arg Ser Thr Ile Gly Thr Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Phe Gly Asn Val His Leu Asp Arg Ser Lys Asn Glu Lys Val Ser Arg  
 405 410 415  
 Lys Ser Thr Ser Gln Thr Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Lys Arg Lys Gln Val  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Leu Asp Gly Glu Asn Ile Leu Cys Asp Asn Arg Asn Glu Pro Pro  
 435 440 445  
 Gln His Lys Asn Ala Lys Ile Pro Lys Lys Ser Asn Asp Ser Gln Asn  
 450 455 460  
 Arg Leu Tyr Gly Lys Leu Ala Lys Val Ala Lys Ser Asn Lys Cys Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Ala Lys Asp Lys Leu Ile Ser Gly Gln Ala Lys Leu Thr Gln Phe Phe  
 485 490 495  
 Arg Leu

&lt;210&gt; 82

&lt;211&gt; 104

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 82

Phe Tyr Lys Arg Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Cys Cys Cys Phe Phe Ala Asp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Thr Ile Ser Ala His Cys Gly Leu His Leu Met Asp Ala Arg Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Pro Thr Ser Ala Ser Gln Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Val Asn His His  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Lys Phe Cys Val Glu Met Arg Ser His Cys Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Ser Asn Pro Pro Ser Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Phe Gln Ser Ala Gly Ile Thr Gly Val Ser His Cys Ala Leu Pro  
 85 90 95  
 Asn Met Gly Ser Phe Arg His Ala  
 100

&lt;210&gt; 83

&lt;211&gt; 216

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 83

Ser Glu Glu Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Ile Gln Asp Leu Phe Pro Lys Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Met Lys Lys Met Arg Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Gly Cys Cys Leu Val Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Phe Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Cys Val Thr Gln Ala Gly Ile Tyr Trp Val  
 35 40 45  
 His Leu Ile Asp His Phe Cys Ala Gly Trp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala  
 50 55 60  
 Ile Leu Glu Leu Val Gly Ile Ile Trp Ile Tyr Gly Gly Asn Arg Phe  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ile Glu Asp Thr Glu Met Met Ile Gly Ala Lys Arg Trp Ile Phe Trp  
 85 90 95  
 Leu Trp Trp Arg Ala Cys Trp Phe Val Ile Thr Pro Ile Leu Leu Ile

100	105	110
Ala Ile Phe Ile Trp Ser Leu Val Gln Phe His Arg Pro Asn Tyr Gly		
115	120	125
Ala Ile Pro Tyr Pro Asp Trp Gly Val Ala Leu Gly Trp Cys Met Ile		
130	135	140
Val Phe Cys Ile Ile Trp Ile Pro Ile Met Ala Ile Ile Lys Ile Ile		
145	150	155
		160
Gln Ala Lys Gly Asn Ile Phe Gln Arg Leu Ile Ser Cys Cys Arg Pro		
165	170	175
Ala Ser Asn Trp Gly Pro Tyr Leu Glu Gln His Arg Gly Glu Arg Tyr		
180	185	190
Lys Asp Met Val Val Pro Lys Lys Glu Ala Gly His Glu Ile Pro Thr		
195	200	205
Val Ser Gly Ser Arg Lys Pro Glu		
210	215	

<210> 84  
 <211> 79  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 84  
 Gly Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Gly Ile Asn Leu Thr Glu Asn Leu Gln Tyr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Leu Ala His Pro Ser Glu Ser Leu Glu Lys Met Thr Leu Pro Asn  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Pro Arg Leu Ser Ala Trp Val Arg Glu Gln Cys Pro Gly Pro Gly  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Arg Cys Thr Asn Ile Ile Ala Gly Asp Phe Ile Gly Ala Asp Gly  
 50 55 60  
 Phe Val Ser Asp Val Ile Ala Leu Asn Gln Lys Leu Leu Trp Cys  
 65 70 75